```
1:
2:
3: NAME
             TES_Zekasi
 Transcranial Electrical Stimulation Device Firmware
 5:;
      Constant Current Generation with a 9V compliance voltage,
7: ;
      with offset and a maximum 30Hz sine wave using PWM timer Timer_B.
8: ;
9:;
      Referring to Mike Mitchell's SLAA116 App note.
10: ;
11: ;
      Description: This program demonstrates the usage of a PWM timer together
12: ;
      with external filters to implement a DAC. The program shows how to
      create a 250Hz sine wave, a 125Hz ramp, and a DC level with Timer_B.
13: ;
14: ;
      Timer_A could also be used in the same manner. A sine table holds the
15: ;
      sample values for the sinusoid. To create the ramp, the PWM value is
      simply incremented. The DC level is created by storing charge on an
16: ;
17: ;
      RC network using a PWM output to provide the charge. The value of the DC
      voltage directly corresponds to the duty cycele of the PWM signal. After
18: ;
19: ;
      initialization, the CPU is put into LPM0. It remains there until the CCIFG0 interrupt from Timer_B wakes it up. In the Timer_B ISR, the next value for the sinusoid is loaded into CCR1 and the ramp value is incremented
21: ;
22: ;
      and loded into CCR2. Upon return form the ISR, the CPU goes back into LPM0.
23: ;
24: ;
      Adnan Kurt
25:;
      makeLAB
26: ; 19Jan2010
27: ;
29: #include "MSP430X14x.H"
                                              ; Include Standard Defs
30:
                                              ; Delta = Target DCO/8192
31: Delta
               EQU
                       250
32:
                                               ; Target DCO frequency = 2.048MHz
33:
                                               ; This value is used in the
                                               ; software FLL routine to
34:
35:
                                               ; calibrate the DCO frequency
36:
                                               ; using the 32768Hz oscillator
37.
                                               ; as a reference. For more
                                               ; information on stabilizing
38:
                                               ; the DCO or the FLL routine
39:
40:
                                               ; see the application report
                                              ; titled "Controlling the DCO
41:
                                               ; frequency of the MSP430x11x"
42:
43:
                                               ; Literature number SLAA074
44: ;-----
             RSEG DATA16_N
45:
            ORG 0x200
DS 2
46: ;
47: Ali
48: Ada
              DS
49: Mete
               DS
50: Nese
              DS
51: Aras
              DS
52: Deniz
               DS
53: Bat
               DS
                       2
54: JR
               DS
                       2
55: ;-----
56:
         RSEG CODE
57: ;-----
58: ; MSP_Code Generated with Excel
59: Sin_K1_Tab
60:
               DW 127
               DW 151
61:
               DW
62:
                   175
               DW 196
63:
64:
               DW
                  216
65:
               DW
                   231
                   243
66:
               DΜ
               DW
                   251
67:
68:
               DW
                   254
69:
               DW
                   253
70:
                  247
71:
               DW
                   236
72:
               DW
                   222
               DW
                   204
73:
                   183
74:
               DΜ
75:
               DW
                   160
76:
               DW
                  136
```

```
77:
                   DW
                        111
 78:
                   DW
                        88
 79:
                   DW
                        65
 80:
                   DW
                        45
 81:
                   DW
                        28
 82:
                   DW
                        14
 83:
                   DW
                        5
 84:
                   DW
                        1
 85:
                   DW
                        4
 86:
                   DW
                        13
 87:
                   DW
                        27
 88:
                   DW
                        43
 89:
                   DW
                        63
 90:
                   DW
                        85
 91:
                   DW
                        109
 92: ;Sin_Tab_K2
 93:
                   DW
                        119
 94:
                   DW
                        142
 95:
                   DW
                        164
 96:
                   DW
                        184
 97:
                        202
                   DW
 98:
                   DW
                        217
 99:
                   DW
                        228
100:
                   DW
                        235
101:
                   DW
                        238
102:
                   DW
                        237
103:
                   DW
                        231
104:
                   DW
                        221
                   DW
105:
                        208
106:
                   DW
                        191
107:
                   DW
                        171
108:
                   DW
                        150
109:
                   DW
                        127
110:
                   DW
                        104
111:
                   DW
                        82
112:
                   DW
                        61
                   DW
113:
                        42
114:
                   DW
                        26
                   DW
115:
                        13
116:
                   DW
                        5
117:
                   DW
                        1
                   DW
118:
                        4
119:
                   DW
                        13
120:
                   DW
                        25
121:
                   DW
                        41
122:
                   DW
                        59
123:
                   DW
                        80
124:
                   DW
                        102
125: ;Sin_Tab_K3
                   DW
                        111
126:
127:
                   \mathsf{DW}
                        132
                   DW
128:
                        153
129:
                   DW
                        172
130:
                   DW
                        189
131:
                   DW
                        202
132:
                   DW
                        213
133:
                   DW
                        220
134:
                   DW
                        223
135:
                   DW
                        221
136:
                   DW
                        216
                   DW
                        207
137:
138:
                   DW
                        194
139:
                   DW
                        178
140:
                   DW
                        160
141:
                   DW
                        140
142:
                   DW
                        119
143:
                   DW
                        97
144:
                   DW
                        77
145:
                   DW
                        57
146:
                   DW
                        39
147:
                   DW
                        24
148:
                   DW
                        13
149:
                   DW
                        4
150:
                   DW
                        1
151:
                   DW
                        4
152:
                   DW
                        12
```

```
153:
                   DW
                       23
154:
                       38
                   DW
155:
                   DW
                       55
156:
                   DW
                       75
157:
                   DW
                       96
158: ;Sin_Tab_K4
159:
                       103
                   DW
160:
                   DW
                       123
161:
                   DW
                       142
                   DW
                       160
162:
163:
                   DW
                       175
164:
                   DW
                       188
                       198
165:
                   DW
166:
                   DW
                       204
                       207
167:
                   DW
168:
                   DW
                       205
169:
                   DW
                       200
170:
                   DW
                       192
171:
                   DW
                       180
172:
                   DW
                       165
173:
                   DW
                       149
174:
                   DW
                       130
175:
                   DW
                       110
                   DW
                       90
176:
177:
                   DW
                       71
                   DW
178:
                       53
179:
                   DW
                       37
180:
                   DW
                       23
                   DW
181:
                       12
182:
                   DW
                       4
183:
                   DW
                       1
184:
                   DW
                       4
185:
                   DW
                       11
186:
                   DW
                       21
187:
                   DW
                       35
188:
                   DW
                       51
                       69
189:
                   DW
190:
                   DW
                       89
191: ;Sin_Tab_K5
192:
                   DW
                       95
193:
                   DW
                       113
194:
                   DW
                       131
195:
                   DW
                       147
196:
                   DW
                       162
197:
                   DW
                       173
198:
                   DW
                       182
199:
                   DW
                       188
200:
                   DW
                       191
201:
                   DW
                       190
202:
                   DW
                       185
203:
                   DW
                       177
204:
                   DW
                       166
205:
                   DW
                       153
206:
                   DW
                       137
207:
                   DW
                       120
208:
                   DW
                       102
209:
                   DW
                       83
                   DW
210:
                       66
211:
                   DW
                       49
                   DW
                       34
212:
213:
                   DW
                       21
214:
                   DW
                       11
215:
                   DW
                       4
216:
                   DW
                       1
217:
                   DW
                       3
218:
                   DW
                       10
219:
                   \mathsf{DW}
                       20
220:
                   DW
                       32
221:
                   DW
                       47
222:
                       64
223:
                   DW
                       82
224: ;Sin_Tab_K6
225:
                       87
                   DW
226:
                   DW
                       104
227:
                   DW
                       120
228:
                   DW
                       135
```

```
229:
                   DW
                       148
230:
                       159
                   DW
231:
                   DW
                       167
232:
                   DW
                       173
233:
                   DW
                       175
234:
                   DW
                       174
235:
                   DW
                       170
236:
                   DW
                       162
237:
                   DW
                       152
238:
                   DW
                       140
239:
                   DW
                       126
240:
                   DW
                       110
241:
                   DW
                       93
242:
                   DW
                       76
243:
                   DW
                       60
244:
                   DW
                       45
245:
                   DW
                       31
246:
                   DW
                       19
247:
                   DW
                       10
248:
                   DW
                       3
249:
                   DW
                       1
250:
                   DW
                       3
251:
                   DW
                       9
252:
                   DW
                       18
253:
                   DW
                       30
254:
                   DW
                       43
255:
                   DW
                       59
256:
                   DW
                       75
257: ;Sin_Tab_K7
                       79
258:
                   DW
259:
                   DW
                       94
260:
                   DW
                       109
261:
                   DW
                       123
262:
                   DW
                       135
263:
                   DW
                       144
264:
                   DW
                       152
265:
                   DW
                       157
266:
                   DW
                       159
                   DW
267:
                       158
268:
                   DW
                       154
269:
                   DW
                       147
                   DW
270:
                       138
271:
                   DW
                       127
272:
                   DW
                       114
273:
                   DW
                       100
274:
                   DW
                       85
                       69
275:
                   DW
276:
                   DW
                       55
277:
                   DW
                       41
                   DW
278:
                       28
279:
                   DW
                       17
280:
                   DW
                       9
281:
                   DW
                       3
282:
                   DW
                       1
283:
                   DW
                       3
284:
                   DW
                       8
285:
                   DW
                       16
286:
                   DW
                       27
287:
                   DW
                       39
288:
                   DW
                       53
289:
                   DW
                       68
290: ;Sin_Tab_K8
291:
                   DW
                       71
292:
                   DW
                       85
293:
                   DW
                       98
294:
                   DW
                       110
295:
                   DW
                       121
296:
                   DW
                       130
297:
                   DW
                       137
298:
                   DW
                       141
                       143
299:
                   DW
300:
                   DW
                       142
301:
                   DW
                       139
302:
                   DW
                       133
303:
                   DW
                       125
304:
                   DW
                       114
```

305: 306: 307: 308: 309: 310: 311: 312: 313: 314: 315: 316: 317: 318: 320: 321: 322:		DW D	103 90 76 62 49 36 25 15 8 3 1 2 7 15 24 35 48 61
323: 324: 325: 326: 327: 328: 339: 331: 332: 333: 334: 335: 336: 337: 338: 345: 345: 345: 345: 355: 355: 355: 355	;Sin_Tab_K9	DW D	63 75 87 98 108 115 127 126 123 118 111 102 91 80 68 55 44 32 22 14 7 2 1 2 6 13 14 5 4 5 5 6
356: 357: 358: 359: 360: 362: 363: 364: 365: 366: 370: 371: 372: 373: 375: 376: 377: 378: 379: 379: 380:	;Sin_Tab_K10	DW D	55 66 76 86 94 101 106 110 108 103 97 89 80 70 59 48 28 19 12 6

```
381:
                   DW
382:
                   DW
                        2
383:
                   DW
                        6
384:
                   DW
                        11
385:
                   DW
                        19
386:
                   DW
                        27
387:
                   DW
                        37
388:
                   DW
                        48
389: ;Sin_Tab_K11
390:
                        47
                   DW
391:
                   DW
                        56
392:
                   DW
                        65
393:
                   DW
                        73
394:
                   DW
                        81
395:
                   DW
                        86
396:
                   DW
                        91
397:
                   DW
                        94
398:
                   DW
                        95
399:
                   DW
                        95
400:
                   DW
                        92
401:
                        88
                   DW
402:
                   DW
                        83
403:
                   DW
                        76
404:
                   DW
                        68
405:
                   DW
                        60
406:
                   DW
                        51
407:
                   DW
                        41
408:
                   DW
                        33
409:
                   DW
                        24
410:
                   DW
                        17
411:
                   DW
                        10
412:
                   DW
                        5
413:
                   DW
                        2
414:
                   DW
                        1
415:
                   DW
                        1
416:
                   DW
                        5
417:
                   DW
                        10
418:
                   DW
                        16
419:
                   DW
                        23
420:
                   DW
                        32
421:
                   DW
                        41
422: ;Sin_Tab_K12
423:
                   DW
                        39
424:
                   DW
                        47
                        54
425:
                   DW
426:
                   DW
                        61
427:
                   DW
                        67
428:
                   DW
                        72
429:
                   DW
                        76
430:
                   DW
                        78
431:
                   DW
                        79
432:
                   DW
                        79
433:
                   DW
                        77
434:
                   DW
                        73
435:
                   DW
                        69
436:
                   DW
                        63
437:
                   DW
                        57
                   DW
438:
                        50
439:
                   DW
                        42
440:
                   DW
                        34
                        27
441:
                   DW
442:
                   DW
                        20
443:
                   DW
                        14
444:
                   DW
                        8
445:
                   DW
                        4
446:
                   DW
                        1
447:
                   \mathsf{DW}
                        1
448:
                   DW
                        1
449:
                   DW
                        4
450:
                   DW
                        8
451:
                   DW
                        13
452:
                   DW
                        19
453:
                   DW
                        26
454:
                   DW
                        34
455: ;Sin_Tab_K13
456:
                   DW
                       31
```

	ProgramCo		
457: 458: 459: 460: 461: 462: 463: 465: 466: 467: 478: 479: 471: 475: 476: 477: 478: 479: 481: 482: 483: 484: 485: 486: 487: 488:	;Sin_Tab_K14	DW DW DW DW DDW DDW DDW DDW DDW DDW DDW	37 43 54 55 55 55 55 40 32 21 11 36 10 12 12 12 12
489: 490: 491: 492: 493: 494: 496: 497: 498: 500: 501: 502: 503: 504: 505: 507: 508: 509: 511: 512: 513: 514: 515: 516: 517: 518: 519:	;Sin Tab K15	DW D	23 32 36 40 43 47 47 47 44 41 38 32 52 11 12 58 11 12 58 11 16 20
522: 523: 524: 525: 526: 527: 528: 529: 530:	,52100_KI3	DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW	15 18 21 24 27 28 30 31 31

530: 531: 532:

DW 31 DW 31 DW 30

```
533:
                  DW
                      29
534:
                       27
                  DW
535:
                  DW
                       25
536:
                  DW
                       22
537:
                  DW
                       20
538:
                  DW
                       17
539:
                  DW
                       13
540:
                  DW
                       11
541:
                  DW
                       8
542:
                  DW
                       5
543:
                  DW
                       3
544:
                  DW
                       1
545:
                  DW
                       1
546:
                  DW
                       1
547:
                  DW
                       1
548:
                  DW
                       1
549:
                  DW
                       3
550:
                  DW
                       5
551:
                  DW
                       7
552:
                  DW
                       10
553:
                  DW
                       13
554: ;Sin_Tab_K16
555:
                  DW
                       6
556:
                  DW
                       7
557:
                       8
558:
                  DW
                       10
559:
                  DW
                       10
560:
                  DW
                       11
                  DW
561:
                       12
562:
                  DW
                       12
563:
                  DW
                       12
564:
                  DW
                       12
565:
                  DW
                       12
566:
                  DW
                       12
567:
                  DW
                       11
568:
                  DW
                       10
569:
                  DΜ
                       9
570:
                  DW
                       8
571:
                  DW
                       6
572:
                  DW
                       5
573:
                  DW
                       4
                  DW
                       3
574:
575:
                  DW
                       2
576:
                  DW
                       1
577:
                  DW
                       1
578:
                  DW
                       1
579:
                  DW
                       1
580:
                  DW
                       1
581:
                  DW
                       1
582:
                  DW
                       1
583:
                  DW
                       2
                       3
584:
                  DW
585:
                  DW
                       4
586:
                  DW
                       5
587:
588: ;
              Zero causes glitches, Really! ak.
589: ;
         END DATA
590:
591: Sine_Tab
                  DW
                           255
                                                      ; Sine Table. These are the count
                                                      ; values in decimal that will
592:
                           254
                  DW
                           246
                                                        go into TBCCR1 to change the
593:
                  DW
594:
                  DW
                           234
                                                        PWM duty cycle.
595:
                  DW
                           219
                                                      ; Must use words instead of bytes
                                                      ; because must move words into
596:
                  DW
                           199
597:
                  DW
                           177
                                                        TB registers.
                                                        Don't use a '0' as a sample value
598:
                  DΜ
                           153
                                                      ; The timer will glitch.
599:
                  DW
                           128
600:
                  DW
                           103
601:
                  DW
                           79
602:
                  DW
                           57
603:
                  DW
                           37
604:
                  DW
                           22
605:
                           10
                  DW
606:
                  DΜ
                           2
607:
                  DW
                           1
608:
                  DW
                           2
```

```
609:
               DW
                       10
610:
               DW
                      22
611:
               DW
                       37
                       57
612:
               DW
               DW
                      79
613:
614:
               DW
                      103
615:
               DW
                      128
616:
               DW
                      153
617:
               DW
                      177
               DW
                      199
618:
619:
               DW
                      219
620:
               DW
                      234
               DW
621:
                       246
622:
               DW
                       255
623:
624: ;----- Code Starts Here ------
625: RESET mov
                      #09FEh,SP
                                           ; Initialize stackpointer
626:
627: StopWDT mov #WDTPW+WDTHOLD,&WDTCTL ; Stop WDT
628: ;-----
629: ;
            Interface Descriptions
                                           ; P3.7
630: gLED
          EQU BIT7
                                           ; P3.6
631: rLED
          EQU
               BIT6
               BIT6
                                           ; P6.6
632: PBS
          EQU
633: BuzP
                                           ; P1.2
          EQU
               BIT2
                                           ; P1.1
634: BuzN
          EOU
               BIT1
635: LupSa EQU
               20000
                                           ; Battery Sampler
636:
                                                              p6.7
           bis.b #gLED|rLED ,&P3DIR
bic.b 0x00, &P3OUT
637:
                                           ; Set P1 gLED and rLED pin to output
638:
           bic.b #gLED|rLED ,&P30UT
                                           ; LEDs off
639:
           bis.b #BuzP|BuzN ,&P1DIR
bic.b 0x00, &P1OUT
640:
                                           ; Set P1 Buzzer pins to output
641:
           bic.b #BuzP|BuzN ,&P10UT
642:
                                          ; Buzzer off
                                           ; Set P6 PushButtun pin to Input
643:
           bis.b
                   #~PBS ,&P6DIR
644: bic.b 0x00, &P60UT
645: ;-----
646:
647: ;----- ADC Init -----
       bis.b #BIT3+BIT4+BIT5+BIT7,&P6SEL ; Enable A/D channel inputs
648:
649:
650: SetupADC12 mov #REFON+REF2_5V+ADC12ON+MSC+SHT0_8,&ADC12CTL0
                    ; Turn on ADC12, set MSC
#SHP+CONSEQ_1,&ADC12CTL1; Use samp. timer, single sequence
651:
652:
               mov
                                                 ; Vr+=Vref+, channel=0
653:
                      #SREF_1+INCH_3,&ADC12MCTL0
               his.h
                                                  ; Vr+=Vref+, channel=F
654:
               bis.b
                      #SREF_1+INCH_4,&ADC12MCTL1
                      #SREF_1+INCH_5,&ADC12MCTL2
               bis.b
                                                   ; Vr+=Vref+, channel=A
655:
656:
               bis.b
                      #SREF_1+INCH_7+EOS,&ADC12MCTL3 ; Vr+=Vref+, channel=Batt
657:
                                                    ; end seq.
                                             ; Delay for needed ref start-up.
                       #03600h,R7
658:
               mov
                                             ; See datasheet for details.
659: L$1
               dec
                       R7
660:
               inz
                       L$1
                       #BIT3,&ADC12IE
                                             ; Enable ADC12IFG.0 for ADC12MEM0
661: ;
               mov
                                             ; Enable conversions
                       #ENC,&ADC12CTL0
662:
               bis
663:
664: SetupP4
               bis.b
                       #00Eh,&P4SEL
                                             ; Select TB1, TB2, TB3 instead of
                       #00Eh,&P4DIR
                                             ; P4.x, and set as outputs
665:
               bis.b
666:
               bic.b
                      #00Eh,&P4DIR
                                             ; P4.x, and set as outputs/ TurnOff
667:
668: SetupBC
                     #0A6h,&BCSCTL1
                                             ; ACLK is divided by 4. RSEL=6,
               mov.b
669:
                                             ; no division for MCLK or SMCLK,
670:
                                             ; DCO sources MCLK and SMCLK.
671:
                                             ; XT2 is off.
                                             ; NOTE: To determine the value of
672:
                                             ; Rsel for a desired DCO frequency,
673.
                                             ; refer to the DCO table in the
674:
675:
                                             ; datasheet.
676:
677:
               call
                      #Delay
                                             ; Delay for crystal stabilization.
                                             ; Need to put a delay here because
678:
679:
                                             ; the 32768Hz crystal is used as
                                             ; a reference to stabilize the DCO
680:
681:
                                             ; frequency. Therefore, the 32768
682:
                                             ; crystal needs to be stable.
683:
```

```
684:
                                             ; Call the routine to Stabilize
               call
                       #SW_FLL
685:
                                             ; the DCO clock.
686:
687:
               call
                       #TB_SETUP
                                             ; Setup Timer_B for PWM generation
688:
689:
               clr
                       R15
                                             ; R15 and R14 used as pointers
                                             ; to the sine table and to hold the
690:
                       R14
               clr
                                             ; ramp value after the DCO is
691:
692:
                                             ; stabilized
693:
               clr
                       R11
                                             ; Init temporary delay
694:
               mov
                       #0FFh,R11
                                             ; This should set the period
695:
                                             ; Enable interrupts
696: ;
               eint
697: ;-----
698: ; TES Loop
699: ;-----
700: ; Iteration value for delay loop, and inner moredelay loop
701:
702: SubDo
              EQU 1024
                                           ; Value for TES duration subunit
703: DelayLoops EQU 3000
704: TES_Dura EQU 621
                                           ; Duration of the Stimulation Period
705:
                                           ; Loop constant under these conditions
706:
                                           ; is measured to be 1.30 counts/ sec
707:
                                           ; 391 counts is 3minutes 9sec
                                           ; measured. 621 counts expected
708:
                                           ; to give 5 minutes.
709:
710: V_Crit
              EQU 1555
                                           ; 8.77V battery reads 1965 counts
                                           ; Battery+ Schottky diode+ 330K + 56K
711:
                                           ; Voltage read over 56K. 7 volts
712:
713:
                                           ; chosen to be a critical value.
714:
715: ; Morse Code Symbol periods in about 0.1s quantum
716: ; LETTER is the period between letters, ENDTX terminates the message
717:
718: DUB
            EQU
                   44
719: DIP
           EQU
                   6
720: SOSPA
                   99
           EQU
721: PA
                   7
           EQU
722: DOT
           EOU
                   11
723: DASH
           EQU
                   33
724: SPACE
           EQU
                   22
725: LETTER EQU
                                          ; This is Buggy. Gives an LED flash
                   2
726: ENDTX EQU
                   0xFF
727: ;-----
728: ; Loop Timing Setup
729: ;------
              mov #4, &CCR0 ; ACLK divided by 1. 8 gives 455 Hz. ; 1 gives 2048 Hz.
730:
731:
732:
                       #12, &Bat
                                          ; Initial Bat value
               mov
                       #0, &Ali
733:
               mov
734:
                       #0, &Ada
               mov
                      #0, &Mete
#0, &Nese
735:
               mov
736:
               mov
                       #TASSEL_1+MC_1+ID_0+TACLR, &TACTL
737: Setup_LT
               mov
                                           ; Start Timer_A, up to CCR0 mode,
738:
739:
                                           ; divide by 1 clock, clock from ACLK,
740:
                                           ; clear timer, 32kHz xtal
741: Graceful_Start:
742:
           bic.b
                   #00Eh,&P4DIR
                                           ; P4.x, and set as outputs/ TurnOff
                                           ; Bip Sound duration
743:
                   #2000, &Aras
           mov
                                           ; Bip frequency
744:
                   #4, &Deniz
           mov
745:
           call
                   #Bip
746: Morse
                   &Mete, R4
           mov
747:
           jmp
                   Mes_Test
                                           ; Jump to test
748: Mes_Loop:
                   #gLED , &P30UT
                                           ; LEDs on
749 •
           bis.b
750:
                   &Mete, R4
           mov
                                           ; Load duration of delay as parameter
751:
           mov.b
                   Start(R4), &Ali
                                           ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
752:
           call
                   #DelayQuanta
753:
           bic.b
                   \#gLED , \&P3OUT
                                           ; LEDs off
                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
                   #SPACE , &Ali
754:
           mov.w
755:
           call
                   #DelayQuanta
                                           ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
756:
                   &Mete
                                           ; Next symbol to send
           inc.w
                   &Mete, R4
757:
           mov
758: Mes_Test:
759:
                   #ENDTX, Start(R4)
                                          ; End of Message?
           cmp.b
```

```
760:
            ine
                   Mes_Loop
                                           ; Repeat
                                           ; LEDs off
761:
           bic.b
                   #gLED , &P30UT
762:
           mov.w
                   #SPACE, &Ali
                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
763:
           call
                   #DelayQuanta
                   #SPACE, &Ali
           mov.w
764:
                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
765:
            call
                   #DelayQuanta
766:
           call
                   #Bip
767:
           eint
                                           ; Enable interrupts
769: ; Control States
770: ;-----
771:
772:
                   #0, &Mete
           mov
773:
                   #0, &Nese
           mov
774:
           mov
                   #0, &Aras
                   #0, &Deniz
775:
           mov
776:
           mov
                   #0, &JR
777: InfLoop:
                                          ; Start conversions
778: BattMon bis
                   #ADC12SC, &ADC12CTL0
                                           ; Move A7 result -B, IFG is reset
779:
           mov
                   &ADC12MEM3, R8
780.
                   &V_Crit, R8
                                           ; Test critical voltage
           cmp
781:
                   SOSi
                                           ; If VBatt<VCrit then SOSi
           jn
                                           ; Else continue
782:
                   Conti
            imp
783: SOSi
           dec.b
                   &Bat
                                           ; Decrement Bat value, to signal
                                           ; SOS at increasing frequencies
784:
           jz
                   Morsy
                   Conti
785:
            jmp
                                           ; Continue, till Bat exhausted
786: Morsy
           mov.b
                   #4, &Bat
                                           ; Load new Bat value
                                           ; Load bip duration with cons value
787:
           mov.b
                   #44, &Aras
788: ;
            sub.b
                    #0xff, &Aras
                                           ; Make it an increasing function
789: ;Morsy
            mov.b
                    R8, &Bat
                                           ; Load new Bat value
                                           ; Load bip duration with bat value
                    R8, &Aras
790: ;
            mov.b
791:
            sub.b
                    #0xff, &Aras
                                           ; Make it an increasing function
792:
           mov
                   #1, &Deniz
                                           ; Keep frequency a high pitch
793:
           call
                   #Bip
794:
            call
                   #SOS
                                           ; Normal background operation with HR
795: Conti
           call
                   #HeartRate
                   #2, &JR
                                           ; Button on for 2 cycles?
796: ;
           cmp
797: ;
                   ThinkOnce
                                           ; Button pressed long enough to decide
            jge
                                           ; Test PBS
798:
            bit.b
                   #PBS, &P6IN
799:
            jz
                   DeBoun
                                           ; Jump if zero to DeBoun
                                           ; Loop to check PBS
800:
           jmp
                   InfLoop
801:
                                             Zero on button press!
802:
                                           ; Loop Forever
803: DeBoun mov
                   #1000, &JR
804: DeLup
           dec
                   &JR
                                           ; Increment Nese for debounce and aim
805:
                   CheckAgain
            jz
806:
                   DeLup
           dmi
807: CheckAgain:
808:
           bit.b
                   #PBS, &P6IN
                                           ; Test PBS
                                           ; Test for fall
                   SureFall
809:
            jΖ
810:
                   InfLoop
           jmp
                                           ; Loop again
811: SureFall:
                   #PBS, &P6IN
812:
           bit.b
                                           : Test PBS
                   ThinkOnce
813:
           jnz
814:
           jmp
                   SureFall
815: ThinkOnce:
                   #0, &JR
                                           ; Initialize debouncer
816:
           mov
                                           ; Initialize loop counter
817:
           mov
                   #0, &Mete
818:
                   TESLoop
                                           ; On button press do TES
           jmp
819:
820: ; The remarked code was to test more button presses and to go for different
821: ; device behavior. However, it complicates the user intervention,
822: ; so they are removed.
823: ;------
824: ; Remnant Code
825: ;-----
826: ;OneMinute:
827:
       ; inc
                    &Mete
828:
            cmp
                    #DelayLoops, &Mete
                                            ; Wait for 3000 counts
829:
            jnz
                    OneMinute
            bit.b
830:
                    #PBS ,&P6IN
                                            ; Test PBS
831:
                    InfLoop
                                            ; Pressed PB too long enough, rerun
            jz
832: ;
                    #0, &Mete
                                            ; Initialize loop counter
            mov
833: ;ThinkAgain:
834: ;
            inc
                    &Mete
835: ;
                    #DelayLoops, &Mete
                                            ; Wait for 3000 counts
            cmp
```

```
836:
                      ThinkAgain
              jnz
837:
              bit.b
                      #PBS ,&P6IN
                                                 ; Test PBS
838:
              jnz
                      TESLoop
                                                 ; Basic, 5min stimulus
                                                 ; Initialize loop counter
839:
              mov
                      #0, &Mete
     ;
                                                   Quick double click, awarded with
840: ;
              jmp
                      Nirvana
841: ;
                                                  ; VeryLongDuration
842: ;Nirvana:
                      &Mete
843:
              inc
          ;
844:
                      #DelayLoops, &Mete
                                                 ; Wait for 3000 counts
              cmp
845:
                      Nirvana
              jnz
846:
              bit.b
                      #PBS ,&P6IN
                                                 ; Test PBS
                                                 ; Reset the process
847:
                      InfLoop
              iz
848: ;
                                                 ; Promised duration
                      #10000, &TES_Dura
              mov
849: ;
                                                 ; with VeryLongDuration grace period
                      TESLoop
              jmp
850: ;
851:
852: TESLoop:
                                                ; Should get Duration Value
                                                 ; It is TES_Dura, 1000d initially
853:
                     #2, &Deniz
854:
             mov
                     #SOSPA, &Aras
855:
             mov
856:
             call
                     #Bip
857:
             bis
                     #MC0, &TBCTL
                                                ; Start timer_B in up mode
                                                ; P4.x, and set as outputs/ TurnOn
858:
             bis.b
                     #00Eh, &P4DIR
                     &SubDo, &CCR0
859:
             mov
                                                ; Timer A counter
                     #0, &Nese
860:
             mov
861: Dura
             cmp
                     &TES_Dura, &Nese
862:
                     Donna
                                                ; Stimulation Done
             jz
863:
             inc
                     &Nese
                     #PBS, &P6IN
                                                ; Test rSW TES_Dura
             bit.b
864:
865:
             iz
                     EndSes
                                                ; On Button Press during stimulation
                                                ; ends the session immediately
866:
867:
             bic
                     #TAIFG, &TACTL
                                                ; Clear overflow flag
868: Do
             bit
                     #TAIFG, &TACTL
                                                ; Wait for overflow
869:
             jΖ
                     Dο
             jmp
870:
                     Dura
871: Donna
                     EndSes
             dmi
             dint
                                                ; Disable Interrupts
872: ;
873:
874: EndSes:
                     #MC0, &TBCTL
875:
             bic
                                                ; Stop timer_B in up mode
                     #00Eh, &P4DIR
876:
             bic.b
                                                ; P4.x, and set as outputs/ TurnOff
                     #2, &Deniz
877:
             mov
878:
             mov
                     #SOSPA, &Aras
879:
             call
                     #Bip
                     #8, &Deniz
880:
             mov
881:
                     #SOSPA, &Aras
             mov
             call
882:
                     #Bip
                     #0, &Mete
883:
             mov
884:
             mov
                     #0, &Nese
                     #0, &Aras
885:
             mov
886:
                     #0, &Deniz
             mov
                                                 ; Jump if not zero to main
887:
             jmp
                     InfLoop
888:
889:
890: // Subroutine for Delay Quantum, total R12*0.1 s
891: // Parameter is passed through R12 and destroyed. R4 used for loop counter.
892: // To take care of R12=0 condition, test is done first.
893:
894: DelayQuanta:
895:
                     LoopTest
             jmp
896: OuterLoop:
                                                ; Initialize Loop Counter
897:
             mov.w
                     #DelayLoops, &Ada
                                                 ; Clock Cycles in [ brackets]
898: DelayLoop:
899:
             dec.w
                     &Ada
                                                ; Decrement Loop Counter [1]
                                                ; Repeat if not zero [2]
900:
                     DelayLoop
             inz
901:
                                                 ; Decrement number of quantum
             dec.w
                     &Ali
902: LoopTest:
                                                ; Finished all quanta?
903:
                     #0, &Ali
             cmp.w
                                                ; Repeat then
904:
             jnz
                     OuterLoop
905:
             ret
                                                ; Return to mom -caller.
906:
907:;
                  bis
                          #LPM0,SR
                                                ; Put CPU to sleep.
                                                 ; This is the end of the program
908:
909:
                                                 ; except for handling the CCIFG0
910:
                                                  interrupt, which is where the
911:
                                                 ; PWM values are updated.
```

```
912:
914: ; CODE ENDS HERE
915: ;-----
916:
917: ;-----
918: HeartRate; LED Heart Rate
919: ;------
                    bic.b #0, &P3OUT ; LEDs on
bis.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs on
mov.b #DUB, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter
call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
bic.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off
mov.w #SPACE , &Ali ; Load Duration of Space delay
call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
bis.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs on
mov.b #DIP, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter
call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
bic.b #rLED, &P3OUT
                 bic.b #0, &P30UT
921:
922:
923:
924:
925:
926:
927:
928:
                       #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # bic.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off
929:
930:
                                                                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
                      mov.w #PA , &Ali ; Load Duration of Space delay call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # bis.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs on
931:
932.
933:
                      mov.b #DIP, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter
call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
bic.b #rLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off
934:
935:
936:
                                                                                          ; Load Duration of Space delay
                    mov.w #SOSPA , &Ali
call #DelayQuanta
937:
                                                                                          ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
; LEDs off
938:
                      bic.b #rLED, &P3OUT
939:
940:
                       ret
941: ;-----
942: SOS; LED SOS -Battery Warning
943: ;-----
             bic.b #0, &P30UT ; LEDs on
bis.b #gLED, &P30UT ; LEDs on
mov.b #DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter
944:
945:
                     mov.b #DOT, &Ali
call #DelayQuanta
946:
                       mov.b #DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parame call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # bic.b #gLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off mov.w #PA , &Ali ; Load Duration of Space delay call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # bis.b #gLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs on
947:
948 •
949:
950:
951:
                       mov.b #DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't
952:
                                        #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
#gLED, &P30UT ; LEDs off
#PA , &Ali : Load Dunation of Call
953:
                        bic.b
                                                                                           ; LEDs off
; Load Duration of Space delay
954:
                       mov.w #PA , &Ali
955:
                                         956:
                        call
957:
                        bis.b
                       mov.b #DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter call #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # bic.b #gLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off mov.w #PA, &Ali ; Load Duration of Space delay
958:
959:
960:
                        mov.w #PA , &Ali
961:
962:
                        call
                                         #DelayQuanta
                                                                                           ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
                                                                                         ; LEDs on
; Load duration of delay as parameter
; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
                       bis.b #gLED, &P3OUT
mov.b #DASH, &Ali
963:
964:
965:
                       call
                                         #DelayQuanta
                                                                                    ; LEDs off
966:
                       bic.b
                                        #gLED, &P30UT
                                                                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
; LEDs on
                                       #PA , &Ali
#DelayQuanta
967:
                        mov.w
                                        #UELAYQUANTA ; Call Subroutine: Don't Formula ; Call Subroutine: Don't Formula ; LEDs on #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Call
968:
                        call
                       bis.b
mov.b
969:
970:
                                       #DELAYQUANTA ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
#gLED, &P3OUT ; LEDs off
971:
                        call
972:
                       bic.b
                                                                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
                                         #PA , &Ali
973:
                        mov.w
                                         #DelayQuanta
974:
                        call
                                                                                          ; Load duration of delay as parameter
; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
; LEDs off
                                         #gLED, &P30UT
975:
                       bis.b
                        mov.b
976:
                                         #DOT, &Ali
977・
                         call
                                         #DelayQuanta
978:
                         bic.b
                                         #gLED, &P30UT
                                                                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
                                         #PA , &Ali
979:
                         mov.w
                                         #DELAYQUANTA ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
#BLED, &P30UT : IFDs on
980:
                         call
981:
                         bis.b
                                        #DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter 
#DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't F
                         mov.b
982:
                                         #DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
#gLED, &P3OUT : IFDe off
983:
                         call
984:
                         bic.b
                                         #PA , &Ali
#DelayQuanta
985:
                                                                                           ; Load Duration of Space delay
                         mov.w
                                                                                          ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
; LEDs on
986:
                         call
                                         #gLED, &P30UT
987:
                         bis.b
```

```
#DOT, &Ali ; Load duration of delay as parameter
#DelayQuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't
  988:
                                              #perayuanta ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget # #gLED, &P30UT : IFDs off
  989:
                            call
  990:
                           bic.b
                                              #PA , &Ali
                                                                                                    ; Load Duration of Space delay
  991:
                            mov.w
                                                                                                     ; Call Subroutine: Don't Forget #
  992:
                                              #DelayQuanta
                            call
  993:
                            bic.b
                                              #gLED, &P30UT
                                                                                                    ; LEDs off
  994 •
                           ret
  995: ;-----
  996: Bip; Bip Sound Aras for duration, Deniz for frequency
  997: ;-----
                   clr.w &Mete
  998:
                                                                                       ; Init counter
                                                                                                     ; Init Buzzer Pins parity
                            mov.b #BuzP|~BuzN, &P10UT
  999:
                           mov.b #BuzP|BuzN, &P10UT ; Init No Sound
1000:;
1001:
                            mov
                                              &Deniz, &CCR0
1002:
                           clr
                                              &Nese
1003: Zil
                                              &Aras, &Nese
                           cmp
1004:
                            jz
                                              Don
                            xor.b #BuzP|BuzN, &P10UT
1005:
                                                                                                    ; Toggle Buzzer Pins
1006:
                            inc
                                              &Nese
1007:
                            bic
                                              #TAIFG, &TACTL
                                                                                                    ; Clear overflow flag
1008: Done
                                              #TAIFG, &TACTL
                                                                                                     ; Wait for overflow
                            bit
                            jz
1009:
                                              Done
1010:
                                              Zil
                             jmp
1011: Don
                            ret
1013: ;-----
1014: Delay; Software delay for crystal stabilization
1015: ;-----
1016:
                                                #0004h, R15
                      mov
                                                                                                        ; This should ideally be about a sec.
1017: L1
                                     mov
                                                      #0FFFFh, R14
1018: L2
                                  dec
                                                     R14
1019:
                                   jnz
                                                      L2
1020:
                                                                                                         ; LEDs on
1021:
                                                      #~rLED|gLED, &P3OUT
                                     xor.b
1022:
                                     dec
                                                       R15
1023:
                                     jnz
1024 •
                                     ret
1025:
1026: ;-----
1027: SW_FLL; Subroutine: Stabilizes DCO frequency.
                                   ; This routine uses the 32768Hz crystal oscillator as a reference
1028:
                                  ; frequency to stabilize and trim the DCO oscillator to the desired % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
1029:
1030:
                                   ; frequency of 2.048MHz. This is only required in applications that
1031:
                                   ; need a specific DCO frequency and for MSP430 devices that do not
                                  ; have an FLL module. See the MSP430x3xx and MSP430x1xx Family
1032:
                                  ; User's Guides (literature numbers SLAU012 and SLAU049 repsecitvely)
1033:
                                   ; for more information on the clock systems employed on MSP430 devices
1034:
1035:
                                  ; The routine works by counting how many DCO clock cycles are inside
1036:
                                   ; of one ACLK cycle (actually 1/4 ACLK cycle because ACLK is divided
1037:
1038:
                                  ; by 4). Timer_A is used to determine the number of DCO clocks and
                                   ; this value is then compared to the target value (Delta). If the
1039:
                                   ; number is too high, the DCO is decremented. If the number is too
1040:
1041:
                                  ; low, the DCO is incremented. The comparison is then made again.
1042:
                                  ; This process is repeated until the target value is reached. When
1043:
                                  ; the target value is obtained, the DCO is oscillating at the desired
                                  ; frequency. See the application report "Controlling the DCO
                                 ; Frequency of the MSP430x11x devices", literature number SLAA074,
1045:
1046:
                                  ; for more application information related to controlling the DCO.
1047:
                                  ; This routine is run only once in this example, but in an
1048:
                                  ; application it would likely need to be run on a periodic
1049:
1050:
                                   ; basis to make sure the DCO remained calibrated.
1051: ;-----
1052:
1053:
                                      clr
                                                       R15
                                                       #TASSEL1+TACLR,&TACTL ; SMCLK clocks TA ; Define CCR2,CAP,ACLK
1054: Setup_TA
                                     mov
1055: Setup_CC2
                                     mov
                                                                                                        ; Start timer_A: Continous Mode
1056:
                                      bis
                                                       #MC1,&TACTL
1057: Test_DCO
                                     bit
                                                       #CCIFG,&CCTL2
                                                                                                         ; Test capture flag
1058:
                                                       Test_DC0
                                      jz
1059:
                                      bic
                                                       #CCIFG,&CCTL2
                                                                                                         ; Clear capture flag
1060:
                                                                                                         ; R14 = captured SMCLK
1061: AdjDCO
                                                       &CCR2.R14
                                      mov
1062:
                                                       R15,R14
                                                                                                          ; R14 = capture difference
                                      sub
1063:
                                                       &CCR2,R15
                                                                                                          ; R15 = captured SMCLK
                                     mov
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
1064:
                      #Delta,R14
                                            ; Delta = SMCLK/(32768/4)
               cmp
1065:
               ilo
                      IncDC0
1066:
               jeq
                      DoneFLL
                      &DCOCTL
1067: DecDCO
               dec.b
                      Test DCO
1068:
               jmp
1069: IncDCO
               inc.b
                      &DCOCTL
1070:
               jmp
                      Test DCO
1071: DoneFLL
               clr
                      &CCTL2
                                            ; Stop CCR2
1072:
                      &TACTL
                                            ; Stop timer_A
               clr
                                            ; Return from subroutine
1073:
               ret
1074: ;-----
1075: TB_SETUP;
               Subroutine: Setup Timer_B for PWM generation
1076: ;-----
1077:
                      #TBSSEL1+TBCLR,&TBCTL
                                          ; SMCLK clocks TB.
1078:
                      #CCIE,&TBCCTL0
                                            ; Set CCR0 in compare mode, enable
               mov
                                            ; it's interrupt
1079:
1080:
               mov
                      #0FFh,&TBCCR0
                                            ; Put 255d in CCR0. This will set
                                            ; the period of the PWM output to
1081:
                                            ; 256 counts(8-bits). This gives
1082:
1083:
                                            ; an 8-bit DAC.
                                            ; Set CCRx in compare mode, disable
1084 •
                      #02E0h,&TBCCTL1
               mov
1085:
                      #02E0h,&TBCCTL2
                                            ; interrupt, set outmode to '7' which
               mov
1086:
                      #02E0h,&TBCCTL3
                                            ; is reset/set. EQU0 sets the output
               mov
                                            ; EQU1 will reset it. Set the load
1087:
1088:
                                            ; condition for the compare latch
                                            ; to be when the counter counts to
1089:
                                            ; 0.
1090:
                                            ; Load first sample value into CCR1
1091:
               mov
                      #Sine_Tab,&TBCCR1
1092:
                      #01h.R14
                                            ; Load inital ramp value into R14.
               mov
1093:
               mov
                      #001h,&TBCCR3
                                            ; This is for the DC value. It will
1094:
                                            ; result in a voltage of approximately
1095:
                                            ; 2/3 Vcc when #0AAh. It is 2/3 of
                                            ; #0FFh.
1096:
1097:;
                                            ; Start timer_B in up mode
               bis
                      #MC0,&TBCTL
1098:
1099:
               ret
1100.
1101: ;-----
1102: ; Division with Hamacher 16 bit integer division
1103: ;-----
1104:
1105: div_hamacher:
1106:
1107:
                   R12 has dividend
                   R7 has divisor
1108:
1109:
1110:
                        #16,R14
               mov.w
1111:
               clr.w
                        R9
1112: start:
               rla.w
                        R12
               rlc.w
                        R9
1113:
1114:
               bis.w
                        #1, R12
1115:
               sub.w
                        R7,R9
1116:
               jge
                        loc1
               add.w
                        R7,R9
1117:
               bic.w
                        #1, R12
1118:
1119: loc1:
               dec.w
                        R14
                        #0,R14
1120:
               cmp.w
1121:
               jnz
                        start
1122:
               ret
1123:
1124: ;-----
            Timer_B ISR: changes the value in the CCR1 and CCR2 registers to
1125: TB_ISR;
1126: ;
              vary the PWM for the sinusoid and the ramp.
1127: ;-
1128:
1129: ;----- ADC Conversions ------
1130: ;
1132: ;
        TES ADC Sequence of Non-repeated Conversions
1133: ;
        A single sequence of conversions is performed - one conversion each on
1134: ;
```

channels A3, A4, A5, and A7. Each conversion uses REF2\_5V for the

respectively after the sequence is complete.

references. The conversion results are stored in ADC12MEM0, ADC12MEM1,

ADC12MEM2, and ADC12MEM3 respectively and are moved to R5, R6, R7, and R8

1135: ;

1136: ;

1137: ;

1138: ;

1139: ;

```
1140: ;
1141: ;
                      MSP430F149
1142: ;
1143: ;
1144: ;
            0 --> P6.3/A3
1145:;
            F --> P6.4/A4
1146: ;
            A --> P6.5/A5
1147: ;
         Batt --> P6.7/A7
1148: ;
1149: ;
         Ref: ;
1150:;
         M. Mitchell
1151: ;
         Texas Instruments Inc.
1152: ;
         Feb 2005
1153: ;
1154: ;
         A. Kurt
1155: ;
         makeLAB
1156: ;
         Jan 2010
1157: ;
         Built with IAR Assembler for MSP430 v4.21.2 (4.21.2.50066)
1158: ;****************************
1159:
1160: ADCloop
                 bis
                         #ADC12SC,&ADC12CTL0
                                                 ; Start conversions
1161:
                                                 ; Only Required for debug
                 nop
1162:
                         &ADC12MEM0,R5
                                                 ; Move A3 result -0
                 mov
1163:
                 mov
                         &ADC12MEM1,R6
                                                 ; Move A4 result -F
1164:
                 mov
                         &ADC12MEM2,R7
                                                 ; Move A5 result -A
                                                 ; Move A7 result -B, IFG is reset
1165:
                 mov
                         &ADC12MEM3,R8
1166:
                                                 ; Conversion done?
1167: ;testIFG
                 bit
                         #BIT0,&ADC12IFG
                         testIFG
1168: ;
                 jz
                                                 ; No, test again
1169:
                 rra
                         R5
1170:
                 rra
                         R5
1171:
                 rra
                         R5
1172:
                 rra
                         R5
1173:;
                 dec
                         R5
                                                 ; Divide by 16 to get max FF
1174:
                         R5,&TBCCR3
                 mov
1175:
                         R6
1176:
                 rra
1177:
                 rra
                         R6
1178:
                         R6
                 rra
1179:
                 rra
                         R6
1180:
                 inv.b
                         R6
                                                  ; 1-F value (To easily tune F)
1181: ;
                 add
                         R6, R6
1182: ;
                 dec
                         R6
                                                  ; Divide by 16 to get max FF
1183: ; So frequency range is 0.946 Hz to 24.92 Hz.
1184: ;
1185:
                         R7
1186:
                 rra
                         R7
1187:
                 rra
                         R7
1188:
                         R7
                 rra
1189:
                         R7
                 inv.h
1190:
                         R7
                 rra
1191:
                         R7
                 rra
1192:
                 rra
                         R7
1193:
                         R7
                 rra
1194: ;
                         R7
                                                  ; Divide by 256 to get max F
                 dec
1195:
                                                  ; and invert to start with F
1196:
1198:
                         #00h, R11
                 cmp
1199:
                         D3
                 iz
1200: D2
                 dec
                         R11
                                                 ;
1201:
                         D3
                 jz
                                                 ; Wait for another ISR
1202:
                         SK
                 imp
1203: D3
                 dec
                         R10
1204:
                         DØ
                 iz
1205:
                 jmp
                         SK
1206:
1207: D0
                 incd
                         R15
                                                 ; Increment the pointer R15 to
1208:
                                                 ; to point to next word of sine
1209:
                                                 ; table. Must increment by 2
1210:
                                                 ; because the sine table is words
1211:
                                                 ; not bytes.
1212:
                 and
                         #03Fh,R15
                                                 ; ANDing with 03Fh gives an
                                                   effective modulo 32 counter for
1213:
1214:
                                                   pointing to each value in the
                                                 ; sine table
1215:
```

```
1216:
                     #0h, R7
               cmp
1217:
                     ZeroSin
                                          ; If PotA is zero, give zero O/P
               jz
1218:
               clr
                     R9
1219: Calc_Tab
               add.w
                     #40h, R9
1220:
                                          ; Calculate relevant Tab position
1221:
               dec
                     R7
                     Wave_Out
1222:
               iz
1223:
               jmp
                     Calc_Tab
1224: Wave_Out
1225:
               add.w R9, R15
                     Sin_K1_Tab(R15),&TBCCR1 ; Move new sine value to CCR1
1226:
               mov.w
1227:
               jmp
1228: ZeroSin
1229:
               mov
                     #0h, R13
1230:
                     R13, &TBCCR1
                                          ; If R7 is Zero, then O/P=0
              mov
1231:
1232: ;Div
               call
                      #div_hamacher
                                          ; Division is OK.
1233: ;
                     #00h, R9
               cmp
1234: ;
               jz
                      Α1
1236:
                     R9, R13
               mov
               jmp
                     Α5
1237: ;A1
                      #01h, R13
               mov
1238: ;A5
                      R13, &TBCCR1
                                          ; Amplitude scaled
               mov
1239: ;A3
                nop
1240:
1241: Cont1
1242:
               add
                     #04h,R14
                                          ; Increment ramp value.
1243:
                                          ; Changing the step size in R14
                                          ; will change the frequency of
1244:
1245:
                                          ; the ramp.
                                          ; And off unwanted bits
                     #0FFh,R14
1246:
              and
1247:
              mov
                     R14,&TBCCR2
                                          ; Move new ramp value to CCR2
1248:
              clr
                     R11
1249:
              clr
                     R10
1250: D1
                     R6, R11
                                         ; This should set the period
             mov
1251: D11
              mov
                     #0Ah, R10
                                          ; Sets maximum frequency effectively
1252: SK
              NOP
1253:
              reti
                                          ; return with interrupts enabled
1254:
1255: ;-----
1256:
          RSEG DATA16_C
                                         ; Segment for const. data in Flash
1257: HR:
1258:
           DB
                  DUB
                  DIP, SOSPA, ENDTX
1259:
          DB
1260: Start:
           DB
                  DOT, DOT, DOT, LETTER
1261:
                                               ; S
                  DOT, DASH, LETTER
1262:
           DB
1263:
          DB
                  DASH, DOT, DASH, DOT, LETTER
                  DOT, DOT, LETTER
DASH, LETTER
1264:
           DB
                                               ; I
1265:
           DB
                                               ; T
1266:
          DB
                  SPACE
                  DASH, DOT, DASH, LETTER DOT, DASH, LETTER
           DB
                                             ; K
1267:
1268:
           DB
                  DOT, DASH, DOT, LETTER
          DB
1269:
1270:
           DB
                  DOT, DASH, LETTER
1271:
           DB
                  DASH, DASH, LETTER
                  DOT, DOT, DASH, LETTER
1272:
          DB
                  DOT, DASH, DOT, LETTER DOT, DOT, DOT, LETTER
                                               ; R
1273:
          DB
1274:
           DB
1275:
          DB
                  DOT, LETTER
           DB
                  DOT, DASH, DOT, DOT, LETTER
1276:
          DB
                 ENDTX
1277:
1279: ; Sacit Karamursel
1280: Battery:
       DB
DB
                  DOT, DOT, DOT, LETTER
1281:
              DASH, DASH, LÉTTER
DOT, DOT, DOT, ENDTX
1282:
1283:
          DB
1284: ;-----
1285: ;-----
1286:
                                         ; MSP430x14x interrupt vectors
          COMMON INTVEC
1287: ;-----
            ORG TIMERBO_VECTOR
1288:
                   TB_ISR
RESET_V
RESET
              DΜ
1289:
                                               ; CCIFG0 interrupt
1290:
               ORG
                     RESET_VECTOR
1291:
              DW
                                               ; POR, ext. Reset, Watchdog
```

```
1292:
1293: ;-----
1294:
1295:
1296:
1297:
1298: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
1299: /*! \file *
1301: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
1302: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
1303: *
1304: * Main Control Code.
1305: *
1306: * Adnan Kurt
1307: * MakeLAB
1308: *
       19Aug. 2013
1309: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1310: *
1311: * Skin Welding Laser_Controller has been rewritten, based on
1312: * the studies documented in BioLaser_Controller_v1_11Feb12.c
1313: *
1314: *
1315: * - File:
                             main_TESsaNova_Controller_v0_19Aug2013.c
1316: * - Compiler:
                             IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
1317: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
1318: * - Circuit:
                             TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
1319: *
1320: *
        \author
                   AdKu
                                   \n
1321: *
                   Adnan Kurt
                                   \n
1322: *
                   MakeLAB
                                  \n
1323: *
                   19Aug. 2013
                                   \n
1324: *
                   Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1325: *
1326: *
        $Name $
1327: *
        $Revision: 0 $
1328: *
        $RCSfile $
1329: * $Date:
                  11Feb2012
1330: * "Store the total time used on flash memory." will not be implemented.
1331: *
1333:
1334: # include <io430x14x.h>
1335: # include <in430.h>
1336: //# include <msp430x14x.h>
1337: //# include <intrinsics.h>
1338: # include <math.h>
1339: # include <stdint.h>
1340: # include <TESsaNova_Board_Definition_File_19Aug2013.c>
1341: # include <TESsaNova_Initializations_19Aug2013.c>
1342: # include <TESsaNova_Clock_Set_19Aug2013.c>
1343: # include <TESsaNova_PP_Loop_Timer_19Aug2013.c>
1344: # include <TESsaNova_Citi_Wall_19Aug2013.c>
1345: # include <TESsaNova_AnalogSensors_19Aug2013.c>
1346: # include <TESsaNova_Switches_19Aug2013.c>
1347: # include <TESsaNova_Citi_Wall_Content_19Aug2013.c>
1348: # include <TESsaNova_Musica_19Aug2013.c>
1349: // # include <TESsaNova_FlashWrite_19Aug2013.c>
1350: # include <TESsaNova_DAC_Drive19Aug2013.c>
1351:
1352: /*
1353: void StoreParameters(void)
1354: {
1355:
         HB_on();
1356: // Parameters are less than the previous example. Take Care!
1357:
         Memorize (Duration, AC_Current, DC_Current,
1358:
                    Frequency);
         HB_off();
1359:
         // Report "Parameters Memorized."
1360:
1361:
         Parameters_Saved ();
1362:
         wait(300);
                                           // Wait for 500 mseconds more
1363:
1364: }
1365: */
1366:
1367: void Check_Battery(void)
```

```
1368: {
       // Battery Check Code**************
1369:
1370:
               // Read Battery
1371:
               // Maximum voltage expected is 18V. Normally, 9 V battery will
1372:
               // be used and expected returned number is 900 cV.
1373:
               // If Vs<750cV, stop and report the error -Battery Exhaust
               // If Vs<800 \& Vs>750cV, just warn the user and continue
1374:
               // If Vs<750cV, warn the user and stop there.
1375:
1376:
               Supply_Voltage();
1377:
               // in centivolts cV
1378:
               if ((Vs_Read_value<800)&(Vs_Read_value>750))
1379:
1380:
               // set Error
1381:
               // Report to CitiWall
1382:
               Citi Wall_Battery();
               Play_it_Sam ("MahnaMahna:d=16,o=6,b=125:c#,c.,b5,8a#.5,8f.,4g#,a#,g.,4d#,8p,c#,c.,b5,8a#.5,8f.,g#.,
1383:
     8a#.,");
1384:
               wait(2000);
1385:
           }
1386:
               // Insert Test Report here
1387:
               // Battery condition and test results
1388:
               // If Error_Beacon did not light up during test, it is OK.
1389:
               // If Battery Error, it is reasonable, otherwise another error with the device.
1390:
               Supply_Voltage();
1391:
               if (Vs_Read_value<750)
1392:
1393:
               // set Error
1394:
               // Report to CitiWall
               Citi_Wall_Battery();
1395 •
1396: Play_it_Sam ("GoodBad:d=4,o=5,b=56:32p,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,16f#.,16g#.,d#,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,
     16f#.,16g#.,c#6,32a#,");
1397:
               wait(2000);
1398:
               while (1)
1399:
1400:
1401:
1403: }
1404:
1405: // Initialization
1406: void Init(void) {
                                     // Init HW&SW
             BCSCTL3 = LFXT1S_0;
1407: //
                                         // 32 kHz Crystal
1408:
             Board_Setup();
1409:
             Clock Setting ();
1410:
             Clock_Set ();
1411: //
             Test_Info_Memory();
             Loop_Timer();
1412:
1413:
              __bis_SR_register( __SR_GIE );
1414:
             wait(100);
                                            // Wait for 500 mseconds more
1415:
             tDCS_Parameters();
             // Make sure that the Stimulator turns off.
1416:
             // set OD high
1417:
1418:
             XTR_Out_Disable = 0x01;
             Make sure that the Stimulator turns off.
1419: //
1420: //
             Mode5 sets output to zero.
1421:
             DAC_Write(5, 1, 0, 0);
         Citi_Wall_0 ();
1422:
                                    // Welcome Screen
1423:
         wait(100);
                                // Wait for 500 mseconds more
1424: //
                                            // If it is 1, then store parameters to Flash.
               Changed = 0;
               have to think how to store parameters
1425: //
1426: //
               Remember_Parameters();
                                           // Recall whatever required
1427:
1428:
              // Initially connect to the ShowroomDummy
1429:
             // set BRLY = 0;
1430:
             Board_Relay = 0;
             // Turn_Off LEDs
1431:
1432:
             Board_LED = 0;
             HeartBeat_LED = 0;
1433:
1434:
             Error_Beacon_off ();
1435:
             // p5.7 OnBoard activity Monitor
1436:
             p5_7 = 0;
1437:
             Check_Battery();
1438: }
1439:
1440: void RunTestLoop(int Test_Amplitude, int Test_Duration)
1441: {
```

```
1442:
                // Turn off heartbeat and turn on LED
1443:
                Stimulation On = 1:
1444:
                // Route the current from Subject Body Model to the Output
1445:
                // set BRLY = 1;
1446:
                Board_Relay = 1;
1447:
                // During relay turn on, there is a voltage peak at the output.
1448:
                // I will use the following delay, to isolate it.
1449:
                // Exact 10ms delay
                // OK. When I connected a second scope probe it disappeared.
1450:
1451:
                // Seems to be a very low energy pulse.
1452:
                wait(10);
                // Turn ON the Stimulator .
1453:
1454:
                // set OD low
1455:
                XTR_Out_Disable = 0x00;
1456:
                // Set Stimulation Marker (ZP & ZAP) output ON
1457:
                // This signal is output of IC601 pin6 with 1k series resistor.
1458:
                // IC601 is x4049, so inverted output. Could be used to monitor
                // electrically or an LED might be connected on the panel.
1459:
1460:
                Stimulation_Marker = 0x00;
1461:
                // During Process Loops, it is 0.
                // This flag is used to message the run status to emergency check.
1462 •
1463:
                Looping = 0;
1464:
                // void Stimulation_Output (int AC_Amplitude, int DC_Amplitude, int Frequency, int Duration)
                // Frequency should not be zero for sampling purposes! Bad style, keep it for now.
1465:
1466:
                Test_Stimulation_Output (0, Test_Amplitude, 50, Test_Duration);
1467:
                // Make sure that the Stimulator turns off.
                // set OD high
1468:
1469:
                XTR Out Disable = 0x01;
                // Set Stimulation Marker (ZP & ZAP) output OFF
1470:
1471:
                Stimulation_Marker = 0x01;
1472:
                // Route the current to the Subject Body Model
1473:
                // set BRLY = 1;
1474:
                Board_Relay = 1;
                // During Process Loops, it is 0.
1475:
1476:
                // This flag is used to message the run status to emergency check.
1477:
                Looping = 1:
                // Turn on heartbeat and turn off LED
1478 •
1479:
                Stimulation_On = 0;
1480: }
1481:
1482: // Detailed testing to be done over the human model
1483: // Testing will reveal correct operation by comparing set current
1484: // and measured current. It will be repeated for a range of current
1485: // levels. That will also give information about battery status under load.
1486: void Test_It_Detail(void)
1487: {
1488:
        // Test_Step determines the current steps in uA
1489:
       int Test_Step = 500;
1490:
        // Test_Duration is taken to be 1sec each
       int Test_Duration = 1;
1491:
1492:
       for (Test_Amplitude = Test_Step ; Test_Amplitude <= 2000; Test_Amplitude = Test_Amplitude + Test_Step)
1493:
1494:
                Citi_Wall_Testing();
1495:
                RunTestLoop(Test_Amplitude, Test_Duration);
1496:
                Check_Battery();
1497:
1498:
       Play_it_Sam ("MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d");
1499:
       Play_it_Sam ("MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d");
1500:
       wait(500);
1501: }
1502:
1503: void RunStimulationLoop(void)
1504: {
1505:
                // Turn off heartbeat and turn on LED
1506:
                Stimulation On = 1;
                // Route the current from Subject Body Model to the Output
1507:
1508:
                // set BRLY = 1:
1509:
                Board_Relay = 1;
1510:
                // During relay turn on, there is a voltage peak at the output.
1511:
                // I will use the following delay, to isolate it.
1512:
                // Exact 10ms delay.
                // OK. When I connected a second scope probe it disappeared.
1513:
                // Seems to be a very low energy pulse.
1514:
                wait(10);
1515:
                // Turn ON the Stimulator .
1516:
                // set OD low
1517:
```

```
1518:
                XTR_Out_Disable = 0x00;
1519:
                // Set Stimulation Marker (ZP & ZAP) output ON
1520:
                // This signal is output of IC601 pin6 with 1k series resistor.
1521:
                // IC601 is x4049, so inverted output. Could be used to monitor
1522:
                // electrically or an LED might be connected on the panel.
                Stimulation_Marker = 0x00;
1523:
                // During Process Loops, it is 0.
1524:
1525:
                // This flag is used to message the run status to emergency check.
1526:
                Looping = 0;
1527:
                // void Stimulation_Output (int AC_Amplitude, int DC_Amplitude, int Frequency, int Duration)
1528:
                Stimulation_Output ((int)Amplitude_Set_value, (int)DC_Offset_Set_value, (int)Frequency_Set_value,
      Stimulation_Duration);
1529:
                // Make sure that the Stimulator turns off.
1530:
                // set OD high
1531:
                XTR Out Disable = 0x01;
1532:
                // Set Stimulation Marker (ZP & ZAP) output OFF
1533:
                Stimulation_Marker = 0x01;
1534:
                // Route the current from Output to the Subject Body Model
1535:
                 // set BRLY = 0;
1536:
                Board_Relay = 0;
1537:
                // During Process Loops, it is 0.
1538:
                // This flag is used to message the run status to emergency check.
1539:
                Looping = 1;
1540:
                // Turn on heartbeat and turn off LED
1541:
                Stimulation_On = 0;
1542: }
1543:
1544: // Process Loop
1545: int main (void)
1546:
1547:
          // Might add default DCO here, in case an interrupt needs to be served.
1548:
          // Not a necessity now.
1549:
           _disable_interrupt();
          Play_it_Sam ("MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32e,32f,32f#,32g,g,
1550: //
      8p,g,8p,a#,p,c7,p,g,8p,g,8p,f,p,f#,p,g,8p,g,8p,a#,p,c7,p,g,8p,g,8p,f,p,f#,p,a#,g,2d,32p,a#,g,2c#,32p,a#,g,2c,
      a#5,8c,2p,32p,a#5,g5,2f#,32p,a#5,g5,2f,32p,a#5,g5,2e,d#,8d");
Play_it_Sam ("MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32e,32f,32f#");
1551 •
          WDTCTL = WDTPW + WDTHOLD;
1552:
                                              // Stop WDT
                                      // Init HW&SW
1553:
          Init ();
1554:
          // Check Process Key. If button is pressed during startup phase
1555:
          // Then run the test routine.
          Process_Key ();
1556:
1557:
          if (Process == 1)
1558:
          {
1559:
            Test_It_Detail();
1560:
1561: while (1){
                                 // Main Loop
1562:
          // Read Panel
1563:
              Panel_Read ();
              // Update CitiWall and HB
1564:
          Citi_Wall_Params ();
1565:
          wait(10);
1566:
1567:
          if (Process == 1)
                                          // Make it 0 for Continuous Run to test!
1568:
          Following for storage of parameters
1569: //
1570: //
          if (Changed == 1){
1571: //
          Changed = 0;
1572: //
          StoreParameters();
                Citi_Wall_Params ();
1573:
1574:
                wait(100);
                                          // Wait for 100 mseconds more
                Play_it_Sam ("MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d#,32d");
1575:
1576:
                wait(300);
1577:
                Check_Battery();
1578:
                Citi_Wall_Loops();
1579:
                wait(10);
1580:
                RunStimulationLoop();
                Graceful ending to the Session
1581: //
1582: //
                Report Stimulation Data
1583: //
                Report Errors
1584:
                Play_it_Sam ("Indiana:d=4,o=5,b=250:e,8p,8f,8g,8p,1c6,8p.,d,8p#");
1585:
                wait(500);
1586:
                Check_Battery();
1587:
                wait(100);
                Citi_Wall_Params ();
1588:
1589:
1590: //
                Remember_Parameters();
                                              // Recall whatever required
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
```

```
1591: //
              Beep(100, 2);
                                        // Beep is no Good.
1592:
            }
1593:
1594:
1595: /*
1596: // Timer B0 interrupt service routine
1597: #pragma vector=TIMERBO_VECTOR
1598:
      _interrupt void Timer_B0 (void)
1599: {
1600:
          HB ^= 0x01;
                                 // To monitor interrupt cycle
1601:
          bit.TickISR = 1;
1602: }
1603: */
1604:
1605:
1607:
1608:
1609: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
1611: *
1612: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
1613: * Developed for research studies at MAKELab
1614: *
1615: * Analog Sensor Conversions File
1616: *
1617: * Adnan Kurt
1618: * MakeLAB
1619: * 19Aug. 2013
1620: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1621: * - File:
                         TESsaNova Board Definition File 19Aug2013.c
1622: * - Compiler:
                           IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
1623: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
1624: * - Circuit:
                           TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
1625: *
1626: *
       \author
                  AdKu
                                 \n
1627: *
                  Adnan Kurt
                                 \n
1628: *
                  MakeLAB
                                \n
1629: *
                  19Aug. 2013
                                 \n
1630: *
                  Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1631: *
1632: # define Current_Sample_Read P6IN_bit.P0
1633: // 0x01 // 0000 0001b p6 // Output Current Sample
1634: # define Amplitude Set Pot
                                 P6IN bit.P1
1635: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p6 // Amplitude Set Pot
1636: # define DC_Offset_Set_Pot
                                  P6IN_bit.P2
1637: // 0x04 // 0000 0100b p6 // DC Offset Set Pot
1638: # define Freq_Set_Pot
                                  P6IN_bit.P3
1639: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p6 // Frequency Set Pot 1640: # define Battery_Monitor P6IN_bit.P5
1641: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p6 // Battery Monitor
1642: 3
1643: * Pot values need to be scaled for comparision and initial value settings!
1644: *
1646:
1647: unsigned int Amplitude_Set = 0;
1648: double Amplitude_Set_value = 0;
1649: unsigned int DC_Offset_Set = 0;
1650: double DC_Offset_Set_value = 0;
1651: unsigned int Frequency_Set = 0;
1652: double Frequency_Set_value = 0;
1653:
1654: // Amplitude_Set_Pot Read Routine
1655: void Amplitude_Set_Read (void) {
      ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1656:
       ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1657:
1658:
       Amplitude_Set = 0;
1659:
       Amplitude_Set_value = 0;
1660:
       int (loopy)= 101;
                                          // Number of samples to average.
       ADC12MCTL0 = INCH_1 | SREF_0;
1661:
       ADC12CTL1 = CSTARTADD_0 | SHS_0 | ADC12DIV_2 | ADC12SSEL_2 | CONSEQ_0 | SHP;
1662:
       ADC12CTL0 = ADC12ON | REFON | SHT0_8 | REF2_5V;
1663:
       ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 1;
1664:
1665:
                  Delay(_10us);
1666:
                  Delayx100us(2);
                                          //2ms
```

```
1667:
                    while (loopy > 1)
1668:
1669:
                      loopy --;
1670:
                      ADC12CTL0_bit.ADC12SC = 1;
1671:
                      while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1672:
1673:
                      // Amplitude_Set_Read
                       // No need to scale with voltage reference.
1674:
1675:
                      // Amplitude_Set_Read = (ADCread/4096)*2500mV max.
1676:
                      // Scale Amplitude_Set_value = (Amplitude_Set_value/4096)*2000 uA
1677:
                      Amplitude_Set = ADC12MEM0;
1678:
                      if (NoiseTest1 > 0)
1679:
1680:
                      if (fabs(NoiseTest1-Amplitude_Set)> 2000)
1681:
1682:
                           Amplitude_Set = (int)NoiseTest1;
1683:
                           Amplitude_Set_value = Amplitude_Set_value + Amplitude_Set;
1684:
1685:
                         else {Amplitude_Set_value = Amplitude_Set_value + Amplitude_Set;
1686:
1687:
1688:
                         else {Amplitude_Set_value = Amplitude_Set_value + Amplitude_Set;
1689:
1690:
1691:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 0;
1692:
        Amplitude_Set_value = Amplitude_Set_value / 100;
1693:
        NoiseTest1 = (int)Amplitude_Set_value;
1694:
        Amplitude_Set_value = (Amplitude_Set_value/4096)*4000;
1695:
        if (Amplitude_Set_value >= MaxAmplitude){
1696:
          Amplitude_Set_value = MaxAmplitude;
1697:
1698:
        if (Amplitude_Set_value < 1.0){</pre>
1699:
          Amplitude_Set_value = 0.0;
1700:
1701:
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1702:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1703: }
1704:
1705: // DC_Offset_Set_Pot Read Routine
1706: void DC_Offset_Set_Read (void){
1707:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1708:
1709:
        DC_Offset_Set = 0;
1710:
        DC Offset Set value = 0;
1711:
        int (loopy) = 101;
                                                // Number of samples to average.
        ADC12MCTL0 = INCH_2 | SREF_0;
1712:
        ADC12CTL1 = CSTARTADD_0 | SHS_0 | ADC12DIV_2 | ADC12SSEL_2 | CONSEQ_0 | SHP;
1713:
1714:
        ADC12CTL0 = ADC12ON | REFON | SHT0_8 | REF2_5V;
1715:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 1;
                    Delay(_10us);
1716:
1717:
                    Delayx100us(2);
                                                //2ms
1718:
                    while (loopy > 1)
1719:
1720:
                      loopy --;
                      ADC12CTL0_bit.ADC12SC = 1;
1721:
1722:
                      while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1723:
1724:
                      // DC_Offset_Set_Read
1725:
                      // No need to scale with voltage reference.
                      // DC Offset Set Read = (ADCread/4096)*2500mV max.
1726:
1727:
                       // Scale DC_Offset_Set_value = (DC_Offset_Set_value/4096)*2000 uA
1728:
                      DC_Offset_Set = ADC12MEM0;
1729:
                      if (NoiseTest2 > 0)
1730:
1731:
                      if (fabs(NoiseTest2-DC_Offset_Set)> 2000)
1732:
1733:
                           DC_Offset_Set = (int)NoiseTest2;
                           DC_Offset_Set_value = DC_Offset_Set_value + DC_Offset_Set;
1734:
1735:
1736:
                         else {DC_Offset_Set_value = DC_Offset_Set_value + DC_Offset_Set;
1737:
1738:
1739:
                         else {DC_Offset_Set_value = DC_Offset_Set_value + DC_Offset_Set;
1740:
1741:
1742:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 0;
```

```
1743:
        DC_Offset_Set_value = DC_Offset_Set_value / 100;
1744:
        NoiseTest2 = (int)DC_Offset_Set_value;
1745:
        DC_Offset_Set_value = (DC_Offset_Set_value/4096)*4000;
1746:
        if (DC_Offset_Set_value >= MaxDCOffset){
          DC_Offset_Set_value = MaxDCOffset;
1747:
1748:
        if (DC_Offset_Set_value < 1.0){</pre>
1749:
1750:
          DC_Offset_Set_value = 0.0;
1751:
1752:
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1753:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1754: }
1755:
1756: // Frequency_Set_Pot Read Routine
1757: void Frequency_Set_Read (void){
1758:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1759:
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
        Frequency_Set = 0;
1760:
1761:
        Frequency_Set_value = 0;
        int (loopy) = 101;
1762:
                                               // Number of samples to average.
1763:
        ADC12MCTL0 = INCH_3 | SREF_0;
        ADC12CTL1 = CSTARTADD_0 | SHS_0 | ADC12DIV_2 | ADC12SSEL_2 | CONSEQ_0 | SHP;
1764:
1765:
        ADC12CTL0 = ADC12ON | REFON | SHT0_8 | REF2_5V;
1766:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 1;
                    Delay(_10us);
1767:
1768:
                    Delayx100us(2);
                                               //2ms
1769:
                    while (loopy > 1)
1770:
                    {
                      loopy --
1771:
1772:
                      ADC12CTL0_bit.ADC12SC = 1;
1773:
                      while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1774:
1775:
                      // Frequency_Set_read
1776:
                      // No need to scale with voltage reference.
1777:
                      // Frequency_Set_read = (ADCread/4096)*2500mV max.
1778:
                      // Scale Frequency_Set_value = (Frequency_Set_value/4096)*200 Hz
1779 •
                      Frequency_Set = ADC12MEM0;
                      if (NoiseTest3 > 0)
1780:
1781:
1782:
                      // Check value (2000) caused freezing.
                      // Increasing solved the problem.
1783:
1784:
                      if (fabs(NoiseTest3-DC_Offset_Set)> 4000)
1785:
                      {
1786:
                           Frequency Set = (int)NoiseTest3;
1787:
                          Frequency_Set_value = Frequency_Set_value + Frequency_Set;
1788:
                      }
1789:
                        else {Frequency_Set_value = Frequency_Set_value + Frequency_Set;
1790:
1791:
1792:
                        else {Frequency_Set_value = Frequency_Set_value + Frequency_Set;
1793:
1794:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 0;
1795:
1796:
        Frequency_Set_value = Frequency_Set_value / 100;
1797:
        NoiseTest3 = (int)Frequency_Set_value;
1798:
        // Maximum frequency that we can get is 80Hz with 4*subsampling at 4MHz SMCLK
1799:
        // So, dHz unit will be used, and down to 0.1Hz can be achieved at low end.
1800:
        Frequency_Set_value = (Frequency_Set_value/4096)*800;
1801:
        if (Frequency_Set_value >= MaxFrequency){
          Frequency_Set_value = MaxFrequency;
1802:
1803:
1804:
        if (Frequency_Set_value < 1.0){
1805:
          Frequency_Set_value = 1.0;
1806:
1807:
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1808:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1809: }
1810:
1811: // Sense_i Read Routine
1812: // Output current sampling. However, this routine might better be embedded into
1813: // Interrupt service request
1814: void Sense_Current (void){
1815:
       ADC12CTL1 = 0;
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1816:
1817:
        Sense_i_read = 0;
1818:
        int (loopy) = 100;
                                              // Number of samples to average.
```

```
ADC12MCTL0 = INCH_0 | SREF_1 ; // Use 2.5V reference
ADC12CTL1 = CSTARTADD_0 | SHS_0 | ADC12DIV_2 | ADC12SSEL_2 | CONSEQ_0 | SHP;
1819:
1820:
1821:
        ADC12CTL0 = ADC12ON | REFON | SHT0_8 | REF2_5V;
1822:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 1;
                     Delay(_10us);
1823:
1824:
                     Delayx100us(2);
                                                 //2ms
                     while (loopy > 1)
1825:
1826:
1827:
                       loopy --;
                       ADC12CTL0_bit.ADC12SC = 1;
1828:
1829:
                       while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1830:
1831:
                       // Sense_i_read
1832:
                       // No need to scale with voltage reference.
                       // Sense i read = (ADCread/4096)*2500mV max.
1833:
                       // CUSA floats at 375mV baseline. That is as expected.
1834:
1835:
                       // There is 190mV reference offset at INA118 output.
                       // So, that is reflected to the OPA336 output as
1836:
1837:
                       // (1+24/33)*190=378mV.
1838:
                       Sense_i_read = ADC12MEM0;
1839 •
                       if (NoiseTest4 > 0)
1840:
1841:
                       if (fabs(NoiseTest4-Sense_i_read)> 2000)
1842:
1843:
                           Sense_i_read = (int)NoiseTest4;
1844:
                           Sense_i_value = Sense_i_value + Sense_i_read;
1845:
1846:
                         else {Sense_i_value = Sense_i_value + Sense_i_read;
1847 •
1848:
1849:
                         else {Sense_i_value = Sense_i_value + Sense_i_read;
1850:
1851:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 0;
1852:
1853:
        Sense_i_value = Sense_i_value / 100;
1854:
        NoiseTest4 = (int)Sense_i_value;
        // So, that is reflected to the OPA336 output as
1855.
1856:
        // (1+24/33)*190=378mV.
        // Sense_i_value = ((Sense_i_value*2500)/4096-378)/285; mA
1857:
1858:
        // in uA
1859:
        Sense_i_value = ((Sense_i_value*(305.0/500.0)-378.0)*(1000.0/285.0));
1860:
        if (Sense_i_value >= MaxCurrent){
1861:
          Sense_i_value = MaxCurrent;
1862:
1863:
        if (Sense_i_value < 1.0){</pre>
1864:
          Sense_i_value = 0.0;
1865:
1866:
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1867:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1868: }
1869:
1870: // Supply Voltage Read Routine
1871: void Supply_Voltage (void){
1872:
        ADC12CTL1 = 0;
        ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1873:
1874:
        Vs_Read_Read = 0;
1875:
        int (loopy) = 101;
                                                 // Number of samples to average.
        ADC12MCTL0 = INCH_5 | SREF_1;
                                                 // 2.5V reference used
1876:
        ADC12CTL1 = CSTARTADD_0 | SHS_0 | ADC12DIV_2 | ADC12SSEL_2 | CONSEQ_0 | SHP;
1877:
1878:
        ADC12CTL0 = ADC12ON | REFON | SHT0_8 | REF2_5V;
1879:
        ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 1;
1880:
                     Delay(_10us);
                     Delayx100us(2);
                                                 //2ms
1881:
1882:
                     while (loopy > 1)
1883:
1884 •
                       loopy --;
1885:
                       ADC12CTL0 bit.ADC12SC = 1;
1886:
                       while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1887:
1888:
                       // Vs_Read
1889:
                       // No need to scale with voltage reference.
1890:
                       // Vs_Read = (ADCread/4096)*2500mV max.
                       Vs Read Read = ADC12MEM0;
1891:
1892:
                       if (NoiseTest5 > 0)
1893:
1894:
                       if (fabs(NoiseTest5-Vs_Read_Read)> 2000)
```

```
Last modification: 2/4/2021 4:16:52 AM
1895:
                     {
1896:
                         Vs_Read_Read = NoiseTest5;
1897:
                         Vs_Read_value = Vs_Read_value + Vs_Read_Read;
1898:
1899:
                       else {Vs_Read_value = Vs_Read_value + Vs_Read_Read;
1900:
1901:
1902:
                       else {Vs_Read_value = Vs_Read_value + Vs_Read_Read;
1903:
1904:
1905:
       ADC12CTL0_bit.ENC = 0;
1906:
       Vs_Read_value = Vs_Read_value / 100;
1907:
       NoiseTest5 = (int)Vs_Read_value;
1908:
       // Maximum voltage that we can read is 18V
       // So, cV unit will be used
1909:
       // Vs_Read_value = (Vs_Read_value/4096)*2500*(18/2500);
1910:
1911:
       // In place of (18/2500), use the exact transfer function
       // Vs_Read_value = (Vs_Read_value/4096)*2500*(18/1500);
1912:
1913:
       // Vs_Read_value = (Vs_Read_value/4096.0)*9*(25.0/15.0);
1914:
       // in centivolts cV
1915.
       Vs_Read_value = (Vs_Read_value*15.0/4096.0)*100;
1916:
       if (Vs_Read_value >= MaxVoltage){
1917:
         Vs_Read_value = MaxVoltage;
1918:
       if (Vs_Read_value < 1.0){</pre>
1919:
1920:
         Vs_Read_value = 0.0;
1921:
1922:
       ADC12CTL0 = 0;
1923:
       ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1924: }
1925:
1926: // Board_Tempera Read Routine
1927: // Board temperature monitor -just in case.
1928: void Board_Tempera_Sensor (void) {
1929: int long IntDegC;
1930:
       ADC12CTL0 = SHT0_8 + REFON + ADC12ON;
       ADC12CTL1 = SHP;
1931 •
                                                 // enable sample timer
       ADC12MCTL0 = SREF_1 + INCH_10;
1932:
1933:
       ADC12CTL0 |= ENC;
1934:
       ADC12CTL0 |= ADC12SC;
                                               // Sampling and conversion start
1935: // oC = ((x/4096)*1500mV)-986mV)*1/3.55mV = x*423/4096 - 278
1936: // IntDegC = (ADC12MEM0 - 2692)* 423/4096
1937:
       while (ADC12CTL1_bit.ADC12BUSY == 1){
1938:
1939:
       Board_Temperature = ADC12MEM0;
                                               // Move results, IFG is cleared
1940:
       IntDegC = (int)((Board_Temperature - 2692) * 423);
       IntDegC = IntDegC / 4096;
1941:
1942:
       Board_Temperature = IntDegC;
1943:
       ADC12CTL0 = 0;
       ADC12CTL1 = 0;
1944:
1945:
1946:
1947: /*
1948: Circular Buffer Example
1949: //-----
1950: // The Timer_A CCR0 ISR is called on each TACCR0 capture event to obtain
1951: // the time stamp of the input signal transition. An 8-tap moving average
1952: // filter is used to minimize measurement error.
1953: //-----
1954: #pragma vector = TIMERAO_VECTOR
1955: __interrupt void TimerA0_ISR(void)
1956: {
1957:
       SpeedMemSum -= SpeedMem[pSpeedMem];
                                                     // Remove oldest value
1958:
       SpeedMem[pSpeedMem] = (unsigned int)(TACCR0 - LastTACCR); // Replace with current
       SpeedMemSum += SpeedMem[pSpeedMem++];
1959:
                                                     // Update running sum
       CurrentSpeed = SpeedMemSum >> 3;
1960:
                                                     // Calc speed by div 8
1961:
       pSpeedMem &= 0x07;
                                                     // Adjust circular pointer
1962:
1963:
       LastTACCR = TACCR0;
1964:
       TACCR1 = LastTACCR + MIN_SPEED;
                                                     // Set timeout for minimum speed
1965: }
                                                     // to be read out
1966: */
1967:
        1968: //
```

1970: /\*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.\*/

```
1972:
1973: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
1974: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
1976: * Board Definition and Pin Connections File
1977: *
1978: * Adnan Kurt
1979: * MakeLAB
1980: * 19Aug. 2013
1981: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1982: * - File:
                              TESsaNova_Board_Definition_File_19Aug2013.c
1983: * - Compiler:
                              IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
1984: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
1985: * - Circuit:
                              TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
1986: *
1987: *
         \author
                    AdKu
                                    \n
1988: *
                    Adnan Kurt
                                    \n
1989: *
                    MakeLAB
                                   \n
1990: *
                    19Aug. 2013
                                    \n
1991: *
                    Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
1992: *
1993: *
        Integer type Example
Binary 1010b, b'1010'
1994: *
1995: *
        Octal 1234q, q'1234'
1996: *
        Decimal 1234, -1, d'1234'
1997: *
        Hexadecimal OFFFFh, 0xFFFF, h'FFFF'
1998: *
1999: * More pins available. Complete those
2000: *
2002:
2003: // Pin Definitions
2004: // Find PCB connector layout on 19Aug2013 notes
2005: // This naming convention is compatible with schematic
                                0x02 ^{\prime}/ 0000 0010b p1 ^{\prime}/ Triggers Stimulation 0x04 ^{\prime}/ 0000 0100b p1 ^{\prime}/ Amplified Buzzer
2006: # define ZAP1
2007: # define B77R
2008: # define INCREMENT
                                0x08 // 0000 1000b p1 // Increment Switch
                                0x10 // 0001 0000b p1 // Decrement Switch 0x20 // 0010 0000b p1 // Current Out Monitor ?
2009: # define DECREMENT
2010: # define ZAP
                                0x40 // 0100 0000b p1 // Relay on Board -Human Model
2011: # define BRLY
2012: # define XTR_ERROR
                                0x80 // 1000 0000b p1 \, // XTR Control Error Flag
2013: # define IA_
                                0x01 // 0000 0001b p2
                                                       // BCD data A 7Segment LED
2014: # define IB_
                                0x02 // 0000 0010b p2
                                                      // BCD data B 7Segment LED
2015: # define IC_
2016: # define ID_
                                0x04 // 0000 0100b p2 // BCD data C 7Segment LED
                                0x08 // 0000 1000b p2 // BCD data D 7Segment LED
2017: # define LEH_
                               0x10 // 0001 0000b p2 // High Digit Enable
                                0x20 // 0010 0000b p2 // Low Digit Enable
2018: # define LEL_
                                                      // LED on Board
2019: # define BLED
                                0x40 // 0100 0000b p2
2020: # define NOTSYNC_
                               0x01 // 0000 0001b p3 // SPI sync
2021: # define DIN
                                0x02 // 0000 0010b p3
                                                       // DAC Data -SPI
2022: # define SCLK_
2023: # define LELL_
                               0x08 // 0000 1000b p3 // SPI clk
0x10 // 0001 0000b p3 // LowerDigit enable
                                                       // SPI clk
2024: # define LELLL_
                                0x20 // 0010 0000b p3
                                                      // LowestDigit enable
                                0x02 // 0000 0010b p4 // Heart Beat LED-pwm 0x04 // 0000 0100b p4 // LCD Data D4
2025: # define Beat
2026: # define D4_
2027: # define D5_
                                0x08 // 0000 1000b p4
                                                      // LCD Data D5
                                                       // LCD Data D6
2028: # define D6_
                                0x10 // 0001 0000b p4
                                0x20 // 0010 0000b p4 // LCD Data D7
2029: # define D7
2030: # define ELCD_
                                0x40 // 0100 0000b p4 // Enable LCD
2031: # define RS_
                                0x80 // 1000 0000b p4 // Reset Signal LCD
2032: // R/W of LCD pin to be connected to GND
                                0x08 // 0000 1000b p5
2033: # define OD
                                                       // Output Disable -XTR off
2034: # define CUSA
                                0x01 // 0000 0001b p6 // Output Current Sample
2035: # define AMPL
                                0x02 // 0000 0010b p6 \, // Amplitude Set Pot
                                0x04 // 0000 0100b p6 // DC Offset Set Pot
2036: # define DCOS
2037: # define FREQ
                                0x08 // 0000 1000b p6
                                                      // Frequency Set Pot
2038: # define BATT SAMPLE
                                0x20 // 0010 0000b p6 // Battery Monitor
                                0x01 // 0000 0001b p5
2039: # define p5_0_
                                                       // Buffered p5.0
2040: # define p5_1_
                                0x02 // 0000 0010b p5
                                                       // Buffered p5.1
2041: # define p5_2_
                                0x04 // 0000 0100b p5
                                                       // Buffered p5.2
2042: # define p5_6_
                                0x40 // 0100 0000b p5
                                                       // p5.6
2043: # define p5_7_
                                0x80 // 1000 0000b p5 // p5.7
                                0x01 // 0000 0001b p4 // p4.0
2044: # define p4_0_
2045: # define
                                0x01 // 0000 0001b p1
               p1 0
2046:
```

```
2047: // This naming scheme is to enhance readability in the program
2048: # define Stimulation_trigger P1IN_bit.P1
2049: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p1 // Triggers Stimulation
2050: # define Buzzer
                                      P10UT_bit.P2
                                // Amplified Buzzer
2051: // 0x04 // 0000 0100b p1
2052: # define Increment
                                      P1IN_bit.P3
2053: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p1
                                // Increment Switch
                                      P1IN_bit.P4
2054: # define Decrement
2055: // 0x10 // 0001 0000b p1
                                // Decrement Switch
2056: # define Error_Beacon
                                      P10UT_bit.P5
2057: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p1
                                // Blinks at inconsistent current outputs
2058: # define Board_Relay
                                      P10UT_bit.P6
                                // Relay on Board -Human Model-Subject Switcher
2059: // 0x40 // 0100 0000b p1
2060: # define XTR Error
                                      P1IN_bit.P7
2061: // 0x80 // 1000 0000b p1
                                // XTR Control Error Flag
2062: # define IA
                                      P20UT_bit.P0
2063: // 0x01 // 0000 0001b p2
                                // BCD data A 7Segment LED
                                      P20UT_bit.P1
2064: # define
               ΙB
2065: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p2
                                // BCD data B 7Segment LED
2066: # define
                                      P2OUT_bit.P2
               IC
                                // BCD data C 7Segment LED
2067: // 0x04 // 0000 0100b p2
2068: # define ID
                                      P20UT bit.P3
2069: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p2
                                // BCD data D 7Segment LED
                                      P20UT_bit.P4
2070: # define LEH
2071: // 0x10 // 0001 0000b p2
                                // High Digit Enable
                                      P20UT_bit.P5
2072: # define LEL
2073: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p2
                                // Low Digit Enable
                                      P30UT bit.P4
2074: # define LELL
2075: // 0x10 // 0001 0000b p3
                                // LowerDigit enable
2076: # define LELLL
                                      P30UT bit.P5
2077: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p3
                                // LowestDigit enable
2078: # define Board_LED
                                      P20UT_bit.P6
2079: // 0x40 // 0100 0000b p2
                                // LED on Board
2080: # define NOTSYNC
                                      P30UT_bit.P0
2081: // 0x01 // 0000 0001b p3
                                   SPI sync
2082: # define DIN
                                      P30UT_bit.P1
2083: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p3
                                // DAC Data -SPI
2084: # define SCLK
                                      P30UT_bit.P3
2085: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p3
                                // SPI clk
2086: # define HeartBeat_LED
                                      P40UT_bit.P1
2087: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p4
                               // Heart Beat LED-pwm
2088: # define D4
                                      P40UT_bit.P2
                                                     // LCD
2089: # define
               D5
                                      P40UT_bit.P3
                                                     // LCD
                                      P40UT bit.P4
2090: # define D6
                                                     // LCD
2091: # define D7
                                      P40UT_bit.P5
                                                     // LCD
2092: # define
                                      P40UT_bit.P6
                ΕN
                                                     // LCD
                                      P40UT bit.P7
                                                     // LCD
2093: # define
               RS
2094: // R/W of LCD pin to be connected to GND
2095: # define XTR_Out_Disable
                                      P50UT_bit.P3
2096: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p5 // Output Disable -XTR off
2097: # define Current_Sample_Read
                                      P6IN bit.P0
2098: // 0x01 // 0000 0001b p6 // Output Current Sample
2099: # define Amplitude_Set_Pot
                                      P6IN_bit.P1
2100: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p6 // Amplitude Set Pot
2101: # define DC_Offset_Set_Pot
                                      P6IN_bit.P2
2102: // 0x04 // 0000 0100b p6 // DC Offset Set Pot
2103: # define Freq_Set_Pot
                                      P6IN_bit.P3
2104: // 0x08 // 0000 1000b p6 // Frequency Set Pot
2105: # define Battery_Monitor
                                      P6IN_bit.P5
2106: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p6 // Battery Monitor
                                      P50UT_bit.P0
2107: # define p5_0
2108: // 0x01 // 0000 0001b p5 // Buffered p5.0
                                      P50UT_bit.P1
2109: # define Stimulation_Marker
2110: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p1 // Stimulation Synch Output
2111: # define p5_1
2112: // 0x02 // 0000 0010b p5
                                      P50UT_bit.P1
                                // Buffered p5.1 also used for clock monitoring
2113: # define p5_2
                                      P50UT_bit.P2
2114: // 0x04 // 0000 0100b p5
                                // Buffered p5.2
2115: # define p5_6
                                      P5IN_bit.P5
2116: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p5
                                // p5.6
                                      P50UT_bit.P7
2117: # define p5_7
2118: // 0x20 // 0010 0000b p5
                                // p5.7 OnBoard activity Monitor
2119: # define p4 0
                                      P40UT bit.P0
2120: // 0x80 // 0000 0001b p4
                                   p4.0
                                      P10UT bit.P0
2121: # define
               p1_0
2122: // 0x80 // 0000 0001b p1
                                // p1.0
```

```
2123:
2124: void Board_Setup (void)
2125: {
2126:
       P1DIR =
               p1_0_ | BZZR | BRLY | ZAP ;
               0x00:
2127:
       P1SEL =
2128:
       P10UT =
               0x00;
2129:
       P2DIR =
               IA_ | IB_ | IC_ | ID_ | LEH_ | LEL_ | BLED ;
2130:
       P2SEL =
               0x00;
       P20UT =
2131:
               0x00;
       P3DIR =
               NOTSYNC_ | DIN_ | SCLK_ | LELL_ | LELLL_;
2132:
               DIN_ | SCLK_;
2133:
       P3SEL =
                                 // Check out!
2134:
       P30UT =
               0x00;
2135:
       P4DIR =
               Beat | D4_ | D5_ | D6_ | D7_ | ELCD_ | RS_;
2136:
       P4SEL =
               0x00:
2137:
       P40UT =
               0x00:
2138:
       P5DIR =
               p5_0_ | p5_1_ | p5_2_ | p5_7_ | OD ;
2139:
       P5SEL =
               0x00;
2140:
       P50UT =
               0x00:
2141:
       P6DIR =
               0x00;
       P6SEL = CUSA | AMPL | DCOS | FREQ | BATT_SAMPLE ;
2142:
2143:
       P60UT = 0x00;
2144: }
2145:
2147:
2148: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
2149: /*! \file ************
2150:
2151: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
2152: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
2153: *
2154: * LCD User Interface File
2155: * modified version of Andreas Dannenberg
2156: *
2157: * Adnan Kurt
2158: * MakeLAB
2159: * 19Aug. 2013
2160: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2161: * - File:
                            TESsaNova_Board_Definition_File_19Aug2013.c
2162: * - Compiler:
                            IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
2163: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
2164: * - Circuit:
                            TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
2165: *
2166: *
        \author
                  AdKu
                                  \n
2167: *
                  Adnan Kurt
                                  \n
2168: *
                  MakeLAB
                                 \n
2169: *
                  19Aug. 2013
                                 \n
2170: *
                  Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2171: *
2172: * NB. This program must be updated with a better formed and documented one.
2173: *
2175:
2176: // #include <msp430x22x4.h>
2177: // #include "Citi_Wall.h"
2178: // #include <string.h>
2179:
2180: void initDisplay();
2181: void putc(char c);
2182: void clearDisplay();
2183: void printDecimal(int Number);
2184: void printHex(unsigned int Number);
2185: void printString(char *String);
2186: void gotoSecondLine();
2187: void printByte(unsigned int theByte);
2188:
2189: #define bitset(var,bitno) ((var) |= 1 << (bitno))
2190: #define bitclr(var,bitno) ((var) &= ~(1 << (bitno)))
2191:
2192: // #define
                        LCD_Data
                     _100us
2193: #define
                                       14
                                               // 4 about 1oous 1 at 2Mhz
2194: #define
                                       5
                                               // 1 about 25us
                      10us
                                                                1 at 2Mhz
2195: #define
                     ΕE
                                       3
                                               //3
                                                         //P2.3
                                                          //P2.2
2196: #define
                     RSS
                                       2
                                               //2
2197: #define
                     \mathsf{CR}
                                       0x0d
2198: #define
                     LF
                                       0x0a
```

C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis\_AdKu\_2020\

```
2199: #define
                  DISP_ON
                                   0x0c
                                                    //LCD control constants
                  DISP OFF
2200: #define
                                   0x08
                                                    //
2201: #define
                  CLR_DISP
                                   0x01
                                                //
2202: #define
                  CUR_HOME
                                   0x02
                                                    //
                  CUR LEFT
2203: #define
                                   0x10
                                                    //
2204: #define
                  ENTRY_INC
                                   0x06
2205: #define
                  DD RAM ADDR
                                   0x80
2206: #define
                  DD_RAM_ADDR2
                                       0xc0
                                                         //
2207: #define
                  DD_RAM_ADDR3
                                        0x28
                                                         //
                  CG_RAM_ADDR
2208: #define
                                   0x40
                                                    //
2209:
2210: int LCD_REG;
2211:
2212: void Delay (unsigned int a);
2213: void Delayx100us(unsigned char b);
2214: void SEND_CHAR (unsigned char c);
2215: void SEND_CMD (unsigned char e);
2216: void _E(void);
2217: void InitLCD(void);
2218:
2219: void LCD_Con (void) {
2220:
        D7 = (LCD_REG \& BIT7) / 0x4F;
2221:
       D6 = (LCD_REG \& BIT6) / 0x2F;
2222:
       D5 = (LCD_REG \& BIT5) / 0x1F;
2223:
        D4 = (LCD_REG \& BIT4) / 0xF;
       EN = (LCD\_REG \& BIT3) / 0x8;
2224:
2225:
        RS = (LCD_REG \& BIT2) / 0x4;
2226: }
2227:
2228: void initDisplay() {
2229:
          InitLCD();
2230:
          clearDisplay();
2231: }
2232: void putc(char c) {
2233:
          SEND_CHAR(c);
2234: }
2235: void oha(char a) {
2236: }
2237: void clearDisplay() {
2238:
          SEND_CMD(CLR_DISP);
2239:
          Delayx100us(10);
2240: }
2241: void Back() {
          SEND CMD(CUR LEFT);
2242:
2243:
          Delayx100us(1);
2244: }
2245: void gotoSecondLine() {
2246: //
            SEND_CMD(CLR_DISP);
2247:
          SEND_CMD(DD_RAM_ADDR2);
2248: }
2249: void gotoFirstLine() {
                                        // Check the operation. I've added it. AK
2250:
          SEND_CMD(DD_RAM_ADDR);
2251: }
2252: void printString(char *String) {
       while(*String)
2253:
2254:
          putc(*String++);
2255: }
2256: void printgString(char *Gtring) {
2257:
          oha(*Gtring++);
          oha(*Gtring++);
2258:
          oha(*Gtring++);
2259:
          oha(*Gtring++);
2260:
          oha(*Gtring++);
2261:
2262:
          while(*Gtring)
2263:
          putc(*Gtring++);
2264: }
2265: char HexDigit(int digitvalue) {
2266:
       if (digitvalue < 10)
2267:
          return(digitvalue + '0');
2268:
2269:
          return(digitvalue + 'A' - 10);
2270: }
2271: void printByte(unsigned int theByte) {
2272:
        char HexBuffer[3];
2273:
        HexBuffer[2] = 0;
2274:
        HexBuffer[1] = HexDigit(theByte & 0x000f);
```

```
2275:
        theByte = theByte >> 4;
2276:
        HexBuffer[0] = HexDigit(theByte & 0x000f);
2277:
        printString(HexBuffer);
2278: }
2279: void printHex(unsigned int Number) {
        char HexBuffer[5];
2280:
        HexBuffer[4] = 0;
2281:
        HexBuffer[3] = HexDigit(Number & 0x000f);
2282:
2283:
        Number = Number >> 4;
        HexBuffer[2] = HexDigit(Number & 0x000f);
2284:
2285:
        Number = Number >> 4;
2286:
        HexBuffer[1] = HexDigit(Number & 0x000f);
        Number = Number >> 4;
2287:
2288:
        HexBuffer[0] = HexDigit(Number & 0x000f);
2289:
        printString(HexBuffer);
2290: }
2291:
2292: void print4Decimal(int Number) {
2293:
        // need to move to long int to account for
2294:
        // negative 32768
2295:
        char DecimalBuffer[10];
2296:
        int lNumber = Number;
2297:
        DecimalBuffer[9] = '\0';
2298:
                                        // correct termination AK
        DecimalBuffer[8] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2299:
2300:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
2301:
        DecimalBuffer[7] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
        1Number = 1Number / 10;
2302:
2303:
        DecimalBuffer[6] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2304:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
        DecimalBuffer[5] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
DecimalBuffer[4] = '0';
2305:
2306:
2307:
        DecimalBuffer[3] = '0';
        DecimalBuffer[2] = '0';
2308:
        DecimalBuffer[1] = '0';
2309:
2310:
        DecimalBuffer[0] = '0';
2311:
        printgString(DecimalBuffer);
2312: }
2313:
2314: void printDecimal(int Number) {
2315:
        // need to move to long int to account for
        // negative 32768
2316:
2317:
        char DecimalBuffer[9];
2318:
        long lNumber = Number;
        DecimalBuffer[8] = '\0';
2319:
                                        // correct termination AK
2320:
        DecimalBuffer[7] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
2321:
2322:
        DecimalBuffer[6] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
        Number = 1Number / 10;
DecimalBuffer[5] = (1Number % 10)+'0';
2323:
2324:
2325:
        DecimalBuffer[4] = '0';
2326:
        DecimalBuffer[3] = '0';
        DecimalBuffer[2] = '0';
2327:
        DecimalBuffer[1] = '0';
2328:
2329:
        DecimalBuffer[0] = '0';
2330:
        printgString(DecimalBuffer);
2331: }
2332: /*
2333: void printDecimal(int Number) {
       // need to move to long int to account for
2334:
2335:
        // negative 32768
2336:
        char DecimalBuffer[7];
        long lNumber = Number;
2337:
2338:
        DecimalBuffer[6] = 0;
2339:
        if (lNumber < 0) {</pre>
          DecimalBuffer[0] = '-';
2340.
2341:
          1Number = -1Number;
2342:
        } else
          DecimalBuffer[0] = '+';
2343:
2344:
        DecimalBuffer[5] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2345:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
2346:
        DecimalBuffer[4] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
        1Number = 1Number / 10;
2347:
        DecimalBuffer[3] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2348:
2349:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
        DecimalBuffer[2] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2350:
```

```
2351:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
2352:
       DecimalBuffer[1] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2353:
       printString(DecimalBuffer);
2354: }
2355:
2356: void printDecimal(int Number) {
2357:
       // need to move to long int to account for
2358:
        // negative 32768
2359:
       // Reformulated to get only 3 digits. No sign. AK
        char DecimalBuffer[3];
2360:
2361:
        int lNumber = Number;
        DecimalBuffer[2] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2362:
2363:
        lNumber = lNumber / 10;
2364:
        DecimalBuffer[1] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
        1Number = 1Number / 10;
2365:
       DecimalBuffer[0] = (lNumber % 10)+'0';
2366:
2367:
       printString(DecimalBuffer);
2368: }
2369: */
2370:
2371: void Delay (unsigned int a)
2372: {
2373:
       int k;
2374:
       for (k=0; k != a; ++k) {
2375: /*
2376:
          _NOP();
          _NOP();
2377:
2378:
          NOP();
2379:
          _NOP();
2380: */
2381:
       }
2382: }
2383:
2384: void Delayx100us(unsigned char b)
2385: {
2386:
        int j;
        for (j=0; j!=b; ++j) {
2387:
2388: // ledB ^= 1;
                                                    // delay measurement
2389:
                                                    // -temporary on p1.7
2390:
                                                    // should read 100us pulses
2391:
          Delay (_100us);
2392: }
2393: //
         ledB_off();
                                                    // delay measurement
2394: }
2395:
2396: void _E(void)
2397: {
2398:
       bitset(LCD_REG,EE);
                                   //toggle E for LCD
2399:
              LCD_Con ();
2400:
          Delay(_10us);
2401:
          bitclr(LCD_REG,EE);
2402:
              LCD_Con ();
2403: }
2404:
2405: void SEND_CHAR (unsigned char d)
2406: {
2407:
              int temp;
2408:
          Delayx100us(2);
                                            //.5ms
2409:
          temp = d \& 0xf0;
                                   //get upper nibble
          LCD REG &= 0x0f;
2410:
2411:
          LCD_Con ();
2412:
          LCD_REG |= temp;
2413:
          LCD_Con ();
2414:
          bitset(LCD_REG,RSS);
                                           //set LCD to data mode
2415:
              LCD_Con ();
                                           //toggle E for LCD
2416:
          _E();
2417:
          temp = d \& 0x0f;
2418:
          temp = temp << 4;
                                           //get down nibble
          LCD_REG &= 0x0f;
2419:
2420:
          LCD_Con ();
2421:
          LCD_REG |= temp;
2422:
          LCD_Con ();
          bitset(LCD_REG,RSS);
2423:
                                           //set LCD to data mode
2424:
              LCD_Con ();
2425:
                                           //toggle E for LCD
          _E();
2426: }
```

```
2427:
2428: void SEND_CMD (unsigned char e)
2429: {
2430:
             int temp;
2431:
             Delay(_10us);
2432:
             Delay(_10us);
2433: //
         Delayx100us(2);
                                          //10ms
2434:
         temp = e \& 0xf0;
                                 //get upper nibble
2435:
         LCD_REG &= 0x0f;
         LCD_Con ();
LCD_REG |= temp;
2436:
2437:
2438:
             LCD_Con ();
                                              //send CMD to LCD
2439:
         bitclr(LCD_REG,RSS);
                                      //set LCD to CMD mode
2440:
             LCD_Con ();
          E();
2441:
                                          //toggle E for LCD
2442:
         temp = e \& 0x0f;
2443:
         temp = temp << 4;
                                          //get down nibble
         LCD_REG &= 0x0f;
2444:
2445:
         LCD_Con ();
2446:
         LCD_REG |= temp;
2447 •
         LCD_Con ();
2448:
         bitclr(LCD_REG,RSS);
                                          //set LCD to CMD mode
2449:
             LCD_Con ();
2450:
          _E();
                                          //toggle E for LCD
2451: }
2452:
2453: void InitLCD(void)
2454: {
2455:
         bitclr(LCD_REG,RSS);
2456:
         LCD_Con ();
         Delayx100us(25);
2457:
                                            //Delay 100ms
2458:
         Delayx100us(25);
2459:
         Delayx100us(25);
         Delayx100us(25);
2460:
2461:
          LCD_REG |= BIT4 | BIT5;
         LCD_Con ();
2462:
                            //D7-D4 = 0011
         LCD_REG &= ~BIT6 & ~BIT7;
2463.
2464:
         LCD_Con ();
2465:
                                              //toggle E for LCD
          _E();
2466:
         Delayx100us(10);
                                              //10ms
          _E();
2467:
                                              //toggle E for LCD
         Delayx100us(10);
2468:
                                              //10ms
2469:
          _E();
                                              //toggle E for LCD
2470:
         Delayx100us(10);
                                              //10ms
2471:
         LCD_REG &= ~BIT4;
2472:
            LCD_Con ();
2473:
          _E();
                                              //toggle E for LCD
2474:
2475:
         SEND_CMD(DISP_ON);
         SEND_CMD(CLR_DISP);
2476:
2477:
         Delayx100us(25);
         Delayx100us(25);
2478:
2479:
         Delayx100us(25);
2480:
         Delayx100us(25);
2481: }
2482:
2483:
2485:
2486:
2487:
2488: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
2489: /*! \file *******
2490: *
2491: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
2492: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
2493: *
2494: * User Interface, LCD Content File
2495: *
2496: * Adnan Kurt
2497: * MakeLAB
2498: * 19Aug. 2013
2499: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2500: * - File:
                             TESsaNova_Board_Definition_File_19Aug2013.c
2501: * - Compiler:
                              IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
2502: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
```

```
TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
2503: * - Circuit:
2504: *
2505: *
        \author
                   AdKu
                                    \n
2506: *
                    Adnan Kurt
                                    \n
2507: *
                   Makel AB
                                   ١n
2508: *
                    19Aug. 2013
                                    \n
2509: *
                   Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2510: *
2511: *
2513:
2514: // LCD BoardSet
2515: // Welcome Screen
2516: void Citi_Wall_0 (void)
2517: {
2518:
       initDisplay();
2519:
       printString(
                          tDCS
                                     ");
                                            // modulated transcranial dc stimulator
2520:
       gotoSecondLine();
2521:
       printString("
                        makeLAB
                                     ");
2522:
       wait (1000);
       initDisplay();
printString(" MakeLAB 2013 ");
2523:
2524:
2525:
       gotoSecondLine();
2526:
       printString("
                       TESsaNova
2527:
       wait (1000);
2528: }
2529:
2530: void Citi Wall Params (void)
                                          // Stimulation parameters display
2531:
       // initDisplay();
2532: {
                                          // 10*uA, 10*uA, 10*Hz, and s.
                                          // set values for AC stimulation current
2533:
       gotoFirstLine();
2534:
       printString("acI dcI frQ dur ");
                                         // DC stimulation current, AC frequency,
2535:
       gotoSecondLine();
                                          // stimulation duration;
2536:
       // Displays AC current Amplitude in 10*uA
2537:
       printDecimal((int)Amplitude_Set_value/10);
2538:
       printString(".");
       // Displays DC current Amplitude in 10*uA
2539:
2540:
       printDecimal((int)DC_Offset_Set_value/10);
2541:
       printString(".");
2542:
       // Displays Frequency in 10*Hz
2543:
       printDecimal((int)Frequency_Set_value);
2544:
       printString(".");
2545:
       // 10s to 3600s in Seconds, 10sec steps
       printDecimal((int)Stimulation_Duration/10);
2546:
2547:
       printString("0");
2548: }
2549:
2550: void Citi_Wall_Params_DC (void)
                                          // DC Stimulation parameters display
2551:
       // initDisplay();
                                          // 10*uA, 10*uA, 10*Hz, and s.
2552: {
                                          // set values for AC stimulation current
2553:
       gotoFirstLine();
       printString("Current Duration");
2554:
                                         // DC stimulation current, Duration,
2555:
       gotoSecondLine();
                                          // stimulation duration;
       // Displays DC current Amplitude in 1*uA
2556:
       print4Decimal((int)DC_Offset_Set_value);
2557:
2558:
       printString("uA
                         ");
       // 10s to 3600s in Seconds, 10sec steps
2559:
2560:
       printDecimal((int)Stimulation_Duration/10);
2561:
       printString("0sec");
2562: }
2563:
2564: // Following piece of code kept as a programming example.
2565: /*
2566:
       if (Physical_FlowRate >= 10000)
2567:
       printString("Flow in ul/sec "); // Speed (ul/ min),
2568:
       gotoSecondLine();
2569:
2570:
       printDecimal((unsigned int)(Physical_FlowRate/1000));
2571:
       printString('
       printString("0");
2572:
       printString(" ");
2573:
2574:
       printThreeDecimal((unsigned int)Volume_per_Step);
2575:
       printString("nlps");
                                         // Gears (1 to 16), nanoliters per step
2576: // printString(" Gear=");
2577: //
         printShortDecimal(Gear);
2578:
```

```
2579:
        gotoFirstLine();
2580:
        if ((Physical_FlowRate < 10000) && (Physical_FlowRate >= 10))
2581:
2582:
        printString("Flow in nl/sec "); // Speed (nl/ sec),
2583:
        gotoSecondLine();
2584:
        printDecimal((unsigned int)Physical_FlowRate);
        printString(".");
printString("0");
printString(" ");
2585:
2586:
2587:
2588:
        printThreeDecimal((unsigned int)Volume_per_Step);
2589:
        printString("nlps");
                                            // Gears (1 to 16), nanoliters per step
2590: // printString(" Gear=");
2591: // printShortDecimal(Gear);
2592:
       }
2593: }
2594: */
2595:
2596: // Display during process
2597: void Citi_Wall_Loops(void)
2598: {
2599:
        clearDisplay();
2600:
        gotoFirstLine();
2601: //printString("acI dcI frQ dur ");
                                                  //use as a template
        printString("Stimulating ");
2602:
        gotoSecondLine();
2603:
        printString(">
2604:
                         > >>> ");
2605:
        printDecimal((int)Stimulation_Duration/10 ); // 10s to 3600s S c a l e to display
2606:
        printString("0 s");
2607: }
2608:
2609: // Display during self testing
2610: void Citi_Wall_Testing(void)
2611: {
        clearDisplay();
2612:
2613:
        gotoFirstLine();
2614: //printString("acI dcI frQ dur ");
2615: printString("TESsaNova tDCS ");
                                                   //use as a template
        gotoSecondLine();
2616:
2617:
        printString("self testing... ");
2618: }
2619:
2620: // Display during clock-set
2621: void Clock_Setting (void)
2622: {
2623:
        initDisplay();
2624:
        gotoFirstLine();
        printString("Clock Tuning");
2625:
2626:
        gotoSecondLine();
2627:
        printString("oooooooooo");
2628: }
2629:
2630: // Display after saving
2631: void Parameters_Saved (void)
2632: {
2633:
        initDisplay();
2634:
        gotoFirstLine();
        printString("Parameters ");
2635:
2636:
        gotoSecondLine();
2637:
        printString("Memorized. ");
2638: }
2639:
2640: // Display after Stimulation End
2641: void CitiWall_FinalReport (void)
2642: {
2643:
        clearDisplay();
2644:
        gotoFirstLine();
2645:
        printString("Stimulation Done");
2646:
        gotoSecondLine();
        printString("<io> = ");
2647:
        printDecimal((int)Last_RMS_Current);
2648:
        printString(" mA");
printString("duration= ");
2649:
2650:
        printDecimal((int)Duration / 10); // 100ms to 100s S c a l e to display
2651:
2652:
        printString("0");
2653:
        printString("mS");
2654: }
```

```
2655:
2656: void Citi_Wall_Battery (void)
2657: {
2658:
       clearDisplay();
2659:
       gotoFirstLine();
2660: //printString("acI dcI frQ dur ");
                                           //use as a template
       printString("Vbattery=");
2661:
       printDecimal((int)Vs_Read_value);
                                          // 1.0 to 18.0 V to display
2662:
       gotoSecondLine();
2663:
2664:
       printString("Change Battery! ");
2665: }
2666:
2667: void Citi_Wall_Overcurrent_Warning (void)
2668: {
2669:
      clearDisplay();
2670:
       gotoFirstLine();
2671: //printString("acI dcI frQ dur ");
                                           //use as a template
      printString("acI+dcI > 4000uA");
2672:
2673:
       gotoSecondLine();
2674:
       printString("Revise Values! ");
2675: }
2676: /*
2677: // Error display: get data from error_list()
2678: void Citi_Wall_Err (void)
2679: {
2680:
       clearDisplay();
2681:
       gotoFirstLine();
      printString("Error Report: ");
2682:
2683.
       gotoSecondLine();
2684:
       error_list(set_fault);
2685:
      printString(error_is);
2686: }
2687: */
2688:
2690:
2692: // MSP-FET430P140 Demo - Basic Clock, Implement Auto RSEL SW FLL
2693: //
2694: //
        Description: Set DCO clock to (Delta)*(4096) using software FLL. DCO clock
2695: //
        is output on P5.5 as SMCLK. DCO clock, which is the selected SMCLK source
        for timer_A is integrated over LFXT1/8 (4096) until SMCLK is is equal
2696: //
2697: //
        to Delta. CCR2 captures ACLK. To use Set_DCO Timer_A must be
        operating in continous mode. Watch crystal for ACLK is required for
2698: //
2699: //
        this example. Delta must be kept in a range that allows possible
        DCO speeds. Minimum Delta must ensure that Set_DCO loop
2700: //
2701: //
        can complete within capture interval. Maximum delta can be calculated be
2702: //
        f(DCOx7) / 4096. f(DCOx7) can be found in device specific datasheet.
        ACLK = LFXT1/8 = 32768/8, MCLK = SMCLK = target DCO
2703: //
2704: //
        //* External watch crystal installed on XIN XOUT is required for ACLK ^{*//}
2705: //
2706: //
                 MSP430F149
2707: //
2708: //
           /|\|
                          XIN | -
2709: //
                              32kHz
            2710: //
             -- IRST
                         XOUT | -
2711: //
2712: //
                         P5.5 | --> SMLCK = target DCO
2713: //
                         P5.6 | --> ALCK = 4096
2714: //
2715: //
2716: //
        M. Buccini
        Texas Instruments Inc.
2717: //
2718: //
        Feb 2005
2719: //
        Built with CCE Version: 3.2.0 and IAR Embedded Workbench Version: 3.21A
2720: //
2721: //
        Modifications done to work with PP_Controller
2722: //
        A. Kurt
2723: //
        30Jan2011
2724: //
2727: // #include <msp430x14x.h>
2728: void Set_DCO (void);
2729: void Clock_Set(void);
2730:
```

```
2731: /*
2732: void Clock_Set(void)
2733: {
                                       // Max DCO- 4.77MHz. OK. AdKu
2734:
      DCOCTL = DCO0 + DCO1;
       BCSCTL1 = RSEL1 + RSEL2;
                                      // Set to 2.02MHz
2735:
2736: }
2737: */
2738:
2739: void Clock_Set(void)
2740: {
2741:
       WDTCTL = WDTPW + WDTHOLD; // Stop WDT
                               // P5.5,6 output Monitor the SMCLK during setting
2742:
       P5DIR = 0x60;
2743:
       P5SEL |= 0x60;
                                // P5.5,6 SMCLK, ACLK output
2744:
       Set_DCO();
2745:
       P5SEL = 0x00;
                           // Restore P5 port !IMPORTANT
       // Restored using initial configuration data
2746:
2747:
       P5DIR = p5_0 | p5_1 | p5_2 | p5_7 | OD ;
2748:
       P5SEL = 0x00;
2749:
       P50UT = 0x00;
2750: }
2751:
2752: //-----
2753: void Set_DCO(void)
                                            // Set DCO to selected frequency
2754: //-----
2755: {
2756: int Repeat = 2000;
2757: #define DELTA 977
                                // target DCO = DELTA*(4096) = 4Mhz
2758: //#define DELTA 900
                                   // \text{ target DCO} = DELTA*(4096) = 3686400
                                    // target DCO = DELTA*(4096)
                                                                = 1048576
2759: //#define DELTA 256
                                    // target DCO = DELTA*(4096) = 286720
// target DCO = DELTA*(4096) = 4*401408
2760: //#define DELTA 70
2761: //#define DELTA 392
2762: //#define DELTA 489
                                      // target DCO = DELTA*(4096) = 2MHz
2763:
2764:
       unsigned int Compare, Oldcapture = 0;
2765:
2766:
       BCSCTL1 |= DIVA 3;
                                              // ACLK= LFXT1CLK/8
       CCTL2 = CM_1 + CCIS_1 + CAP;
                                              // CAP, ACLK
2767 •
       TACTL = TASSEL_2 + MC_2 + TACLR;
                                              // SMCLK, cont-mode, clear
2768:
2769:
2770:
       while (Repeat)
2771:
                                              // Must be (1) ref fet140_fll_01.c
2772:
       Repeat--;
2773:
                                              // Basic Clock, Auto RSEL SW FLL
                                              // Wait until capture occured
2774:
         while (!(CCIFG & CCTL2));
2775:
         CCTL2 &= ~CCIFG;
                                              // Capture occured, clear flag
2776:
         Compare = CCR2;
                                              // Get current captured SMCLK
                                              // SMCLK difference
2777:
         Compare = Compare - Oldcapture;
2778:
         Oldcapture = CCR2;
                                              // Save current captured SMCLK
2779:
                                              // If equal, leave "while(1)"
         if (DELTA == Compare) break;
2780:
2781:
         else if (DELTA < Compare)</pre>
                                              // DCO is too fast, slow it down
2782:
         {
          DCOCTL--:
2783:
2784:
           if (DCOCTL == 0xFF)
2785:
2786:
            if (!(BCSCTL1 == (XT20FF + DIVA_3)))
                                              // Did DCO roll under?, Sel lower RSEL
2787:
            BCSCTL1--;
2788:
          }
2789:
         }
2790:
         else
2791:
2792:
           DCOCTL++;
2793:
           if (DCOCTL == 0 \times 00)
2794:
2795:
              if (!(BCSCTL1 == (XT20FF + DIVA_3 + 0x07)))
2796.
                                              // Did DCO roll over? Sel higher RSEL
              BCSCTL1++;
2797:
2798:
         }
2799:
2800:
       CCTL2 = 0;
                                              // Stop CCR2
2801:
      TACTL = 0;
                                              // Stop Timer_A
2802: }
2803:
2804:
2806:
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
```

```
2807:
2808: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
2810:
2811: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
2812: * Developed for research studies at MAKELab
2813: *
2814: * DAC Drive & Wave Generation File
2815: *
2816: * Adnan Kurt
2817: * MakeLAB
2818: * 12Sep. 2013
2819: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2820: * - File:
                             TESsaNova_DAC_Drive19Aug2013.c
2821: * - Compiler:
                             IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
2822: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
2823: * - Circuit:
                             TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
2824: *
2825: *
        \author
                   AdKu
                                   \n
2826: *
                   Adnan Kurt
                                   \n
2827: *
                   MakeLAB
                                  \n
                   12Sep. 2013
2828: *
                                   \n
2829: *
                   Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
2830: *
2831: //
2832: //
         Description: Drive the DAC8551 through SPI to Generate CuCu -
         Currunt Control Signal
2833: //
2834: //
         DAC output to be 0-5Vdc, and AD8603 opamp will scale it down
2835: //
         to 0-2Vdc. IC801 output to be fed intoIC501B OPA2336B, which
2836: //
         forms the current sink loop. It generates 0-200mA with 0-2V input.
2837: //
2838: //
         SPI connection to DAC8551:
2839: //
2840: //
                   MSP430F149
2841: //
2842: //
               /|\|
                                 XIN -
2843: //
                                                DAC8551
                | |
2844: //
                -- | RST
                                XOUT | -
2845: //
                                P3.0 ---->|FS
                                                       OUT | --> ~ 390Hz
                          SIMO0/P3.1 ----> DIN
2846: //
                          UCLK0/P3.3|---->|SCLK
2847: //
2848: //
2849: //
2850: //
2851: //
2852: //
2853: //
2854: //
         A.Kurt
2855: //
         MakeLAB
2856: //
         290ct.2012
2857: //
2858: //
         Description: USART0 in SPI mode interface to DAC8551 DAC.
         USART0 is used to transmit data to DAC, software generated frame sync
2859: //
         pulse, DAC is updated inside CCR0 ISR operating in continuos mode.
2860: //
2861: //
         ACLK= n/a, MCLK= SMCLK= UCLK= default DCOCLK
2862: //
2863: //
2864: //
         Power on Reset to Zero O/P!
2865: //
         O/P Voltage: 0 to Vref
         10uS settling time
2866: //
         Vout = (Din/65536)*Vref :Din -decimal equivalent of binary code
2867: //
2868: //
         ADR444 used as a reference. 4096mV
2869: //
         DCO set to 4Mhz in Clock_Set()
2870: //
2871: //
         Adnan Kurt
2872: //
         MakeLAB
2873: //
         Zekerivakov
2874: //
         300ct2012
2875: // To be done:
2876: // Generate Exponential, Linear and constant Waves. Select whichever
2877: // required with the calling function.
2878: // Wave to be generated with the given parameters. May be it would be
2879: // better to create the wave first, and then call the DAC_Write routine
2880: // So, first call CurrentWave_SetUp (Output_Current_Set), then DAC_Write()
2881: //
2882: // Some reference codes, left orphan during SW development. I keep those
```

```
2883: // here for future reference.
2884: //
2885: // Adnan Kurt
2886: // 19Dec2012
2887: //
2888: // LED measurements spend very small current, so I2m keeping them active now.
2889: // Later, could be used for other purposes anyway.
2890: // Adnan Kurt
2891: // 17Sep2013
2892: //
2893: ***
           ***************************
2894:
2895: /
2896: //Good for standalone DAC output
2897: void DAC_Write(int Wave_tab[])
2898: {
2899:
       P30UT |= 0x1;
                                                // FS set
       P30UT &= ~0x1;
2900:
                                                // FS reset
2901:
       TXBUF0 = 0x00;
2902:
         while(!(U0TCTL & 0x01))
2903:
2904:
2905:
       TXBUF0 = Wave_tab[pointer] >> 8;
                                                // Hi Byte
2906:
         while(!(U0TCTL & 0x01))
2907:
2908:
2909:
       TXBUF0 = Wave_tab[pointer];
                                                // Lo Byte
         while(!(UOTCTL & 0x01))
2910:
2911:
2912:
2913:
       pointer++;
2914:
         if (pointer >= Wave_Size)
2915:
2916:
         pointer = 0;
                                                // Will not repeat. So change it!
2917:
2918: }
2919: */
2920:
2921: /*
2922: Another reference, with subsampling
2923: // Timer A0 interrupt service routine
2924: #pragma vector=TIMERAO_VECTOR
2925:
       _interrupt void Timer_A0(void)
2926: {
2927:
       P30UT |= 0x1;
                                                // FS set
2928:
       P30UT &= ~0x1;
                                                // FS reset
2929:
2930:
       TXBUF0 = 0x00;
       while(!(UOTCTL \& 0x01)){}
2931:
2932:
       }
2933: // output = Sin_tab[pointer]*amplitude/5.25;
2934:
       output = Sin_tab[pointer];
       TXBUF0 = output >> 8;
2935:
2936:
       while(!(U0TCTL & 0x01)){
2937:
2938:
       TXBUF0 = output;
       while(!(U0TCTL & 0x01)){
2939:
2940:
2941:
2942:
          P30UT |= 0x1;
                                                  // FS set
2943:
          pointer++;
2944:
          pointer++;
                        // Sub Sample
2945: //
          pointer++;
2946: //
          pointer++;
                        // With 4 ++, maximum frequency of sin wave is 436Hz.
2947:
          pointer &= 0xFF;
2948: }
2949: */
2951: /*
2952:
       This switch selection is good for arbitary wave generation
2953:
       however, memory management problems might arise. Instead, preset
2954:
       Wave tables will be used.
         switch (fMode)
2955:
2956:
2957:
         case "DC" :
```

for (Time\_Step = 0; Time\_Step <= on\_Time; Time\_Step++)</pre>

2958:

```
2959:
2960:
            Wave_tab [Time_Step] = (int) Output_Current_Set * 0xFFFF / 4.096;
2961:
            // Wave_tab [Time_Step] = 1;
2962:
           };
2963:
          break:
          case "Exponential" :
2964:
2965:
            for (Time_Step = 0; Time_Step <= on_Time; Time_Step++)</pre>
2966:
2967:
            Wave_tab [Time_Step] = (int) Output_Current_Set * 0xFFFF / 4.096;
2968:
            // Wave_tab [Time_Step] = 1;
2969:
            };
2970:
          break;
          case "Linear" :
2971:
2972:
            for (Time_Step = 0; Time_Step <= on_Time; Time_Step++)</pre>
2973:
2974:
            Wave_tab [Time_Step] = (int) Output_Current_Set * 0xFFFF / 4.096;
2975:
            // Wave_tab [Time_Step] = 1;
2976:
            };
2977:
          break;
          case "Sine" :
2978:
2979 •
            for (Time_Step = 0; Time_Step <= on_Time; Time_Step++)</pre>
2980:
2981:
            Wave_tab [Time_Step] = (int) Output_Current_Set * 0xFFFF / 4.096;
2982:
            // Wave_tab [Time_Step] = 1;
2983:
           };
2984:
          break:
2985:
          default:
2986:
            for (Time Step = 0; Time Step <= on Time; Time Step++)
2987 •
2988:
            Wave_tab [Time_Step] = (int) Output_Current_Set * 0xFFFF / 4.096;
2989:
            // Wave_tab [Time_Step] = 1;
2990:
            };
2991:
          break;
2992:
          }
2993:
       */
2994: //
2995: // *****
2996: //
2997: /* Peripherals Used
2998: # define &SYNC
                                        P30UT_bit.P30UT_0
                                                            // SPI Sync
2999: # define DIN
                                        P30UT_bit.P30UT_1
                                                            // DAC Data SPI
3000: # define SCLK
                                        P30UT_bit.P30UT_3
                                                            // SPI Clock
3001: */
3002:
3003: /* Function Prototypes
3004: void CurrentWave_SetUp ()
                                            // Vout generated 0-5Vdc
3005: // Wave to be generated with the given parameters. May be it would be
3006: // better to create the wave first, and then call the DAC_Write routine
3007: void DAC_Write(io_set)
3008: // So, first call Current_Set(), then DAC_Write()
3009: */
3010: //
3011: //
3013:
3014: // variable declarations
3015: // int Time_Step = 0;
3016: // int on_Time = 100;
3017: int Wave_Size = 500;
3018: int Wave_tab [100] = {0};
3019: int sample_Wave_tab = 0;
3020: unsigned int Time_Step;
                                                   // 16-bit value to write
3021: // experimental data
3022: // Io= DAC#/12240 mA
3023: // DAC# = Sin_Wave_Tab[step] * (12240/0xFFFF) * Io_set_Value mA)
3024: // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 5354)* Io_set_Value (uA)
3025: // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA)*10
3026: // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 27)* Io_set_Value (mA)*5
3027: // This should be better
3028: // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA)*10
3029: // Scaled Amplitude is served in uA, up to 2000uA
3030: unsigned int DAC_Scale = 54;
3031: unsigned int io set;
3032: unsigned int scaled_AC_Amplitude;
3033: unsigned int scaled_DC_Amplitude;
3034: // Smoother is the scaling variable for output ramping
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
```

```
3035: unsigned int Smoother = 0;
3036: int Let Wave Out;
3037: int SubSamples = 4;
3039: // Sinusoidal wave generated for 500 samples, max value is 0xFFFF
3040: // corresponding to 0-2PI period, with a single sine wave
3041: // Subsampling might require more data, so added 40 more
3042: const unsigned int Sin_Wave_tab[541] = {
3043: 33179,33590,34002,34413,34824,35235,35646,36056,36465,36874,
3044: 37282,37690,38096,38502,38907,39311,39714,40116,40516,40916,
3045: 41314,41711,42106,42500,42893,43284,43673,44060,44446,44830,
3046: 45211,45591,45969,46345,46719,47090,47459,47826,48191,48553,
3047: 48912,49269,49624,49976,50325,50671,51014,51355,51693,52027,
3048: 52359,52687,53013,53335,53654,53969,54282,54591,54896,55198,
3049: 55496,55791,56082,56370,56653,56933,57210,57482,57750,58015,
3050: 58275,58532,58784,59032,59276,59516,59752,59984,60211,60434,
3051: 60652,60866,61076,61281,61481,61677,61869,62056,62238,62416,
3052: 62589,62757,62921,63079,63233,63383,63527,63666,63801,63931,
3053: 64056,64175,64290,64400,64505,64605,64700,64790,64874,64954,
3054: 65029,65098,65163,65222,65276,65325,65369,65408,65441,65470,
3055: 65493,65511,65524,65532,65535,65532,65524,65511,65493,65470,
3056: 65441,65408,65369,65325,65276,65222,65163,65098,65029,64954,
3057: 64874,64790,64700,64605,64505,64400,64290,64175,64056,63931,
3058: 63801,63666,63527,63383,63233,63079,62921,62757,62589,62416,
3059: 62238,62056,61869,61677,61481,61281,61076,60866,60652,60434,
3060: 60211,59984,59752,59516,59276,59032,58784,58532,58275,58015,
3061: 57750,57482,57210,56933,56653,56370,56082,55791,55496,55198,
3062: 54896,54591,54282,53969,53654,53335,53013,52687,52359,52027,
3063: 51693,51355,51014,50671,50325,49976,49624,49269,48912,48553,
3064: 48191,47826,47459,47090,46719,46345,45969,45591,45211,44830,
3065: 44446,44060,43673,43284,42893,42500,42106,41711,41314,40916,
3066: 40516,40116,39714,39311,38907,38502,38096,37690,37282,36874,
3067: 36465, 36056, 35646, 35235, 34824, 34413, 34002, 33590, 33179, 32767,
3068: 32355,31944,31532,31121,30710,30299,29888,29478,29069,28660,
3069: 28252,27844,27438,27032,26627,26223,25820,25418,25018,24618,
3070: 24220,23823,23428,23034,22641,22250,21861,21474,21088,20704,
3071: 20323,19943,19565,19189,18815,18444,18075,17708,17343,16981,
3072: 16622,16265,15910,15558,15209,14863,14520,14179,13841,13507,
3073: 13175,12847,12521,12199,11880,11565,11252,10943,10638,10336,
3074: 10038,9743,9452,9164,8881,8601,8324,8052,7784,7519,7259,7002,
3075: 6750,6502,6258,6018,5782,5550,5323,5100,4882,4668,4458,4253,
3076: 4053,3857,3665,3478,3296,3118,2945,2777,2613,2455,2301,2151,
3077: 2007, 1868, 1733, 1603, 1478, 1359, 1244, 1134, 1029, 929, 834, 744, 660,
3078: 580,505,436,371,312,258,209,165,126,93,64,41,23,10,2,0,2,10,
3079: 23,41,64,93,126,165,209,258,312,371,436,505,580,660,744,834,
3080: 929,1029,1134,1244,1359,1478,1603,1733,1868,2007,2151,2301,
3081: 2455,2613,2777,2945,3118,3296,3478,3665,3857,4053,4253,4458,
3082: 4668,4882,5100,5323,5550,5782,6018,6258,6502,6750,7002,7259,
3083: 7519,7784,8052,8324,8601,8881,9164,9452,9743,10038,10336,10638,
3084: 10943,11252,11565,11880,12199,12521,12847,13175,13507,13841,
3085: 14179,14520,14863,15209,15558,15910,16265,16622,16981,17343,
3086: 17708,18075,18444,18815,19189,19565,19943,20323,20704,21088,
3087: 21474,21861,22250,22641,23034,23428,23823,24220,24618,25018,
3088: 25418,25820,26223,26627,27032,27438,27844,28252,28660,29069,
3089: 29478,29888,30299,30710,31121,31532,31944,32355,32767,33179,
3090: 33179, 33590, 34002, 34413, 34824, 35235, 35646, 36056, 36465, 36874,
3091: 37282,37690,38096,38502,38907,39311,39714,40116,40516,40916,
3092: 41314,41711,42106,42500,42893,43284,43673,44060,44446,44830,
3093: 45211, 45591, 45969, 46345, 46719, 47090, 47459, 47826, 48191, 48553,
3094: };
3095:
3096: // Sigmoid wave generated for 101 samples, max value is 1000dec
3097: const unsigned int Sigmoid_Wave_tab[103] = {
3098: 1, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38,
3099: 41, 44, 48, 52, 57, 62, 69, 76, 83, 93, 103, 115, 130, 146, 165,
3100: 187, 213, 242, 276, 314, 356, 401, 450, 500, 549, 598, 643, 685,
3101: 723, 757, 786, 812, 834, 853, 869, 884, 896, 906, 916, 923, 930,
3102: 937, 942, 947, 951, 955, 958, 961, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 3103: 975, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 985, 986, 987,
3104: 987, 988, 988, 989, 989, 989, 990, 990, 991, 991, 991, 991, 992,
3105: 992, 992, 993, 993, 1000,
3106: };
3107:
3108: // Ramp wave generated for 500 samples, max value is 0xFFFF
3109: const unsigned int Ramp_Wave_tab[501] = {
3110: 0,131,262,393,524,655,786,917,1048,1179,1310,1441,1572,1703,
```

C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis\_AdKu\_2020\

```
3111: 1834,1966,2097,2228,2359,2490,2621,2752,2883,3014,3145,3276,
3112: 3407, 3538, 3669, 3801, 3932, 4063, 4194, 4325, 4456, 4587, 4718, 4849,
3113: 4980,5111,5242,5373,5504,5636,5767,5898,6029,6160,6291,6422,
3114: 6553,6684,6815,6946,7077,7208,7339,7470,7602,7733,7864,7995,
3115: 8126,8257,8388,8519,8650,8781,8912,9043,9174,9305,9437,9568,
3116: 9699,9830,9961,10092,10223,10354,10485,10616,10747,10878,11009,
3117: 11140,11272,11403,11534,11665,11796,11927,12058,12189,12320,
3118: 12451,12582,12713,12844,12975,13107,13238,13369,13500,13631,
3119: 13762,13893,14024,14155,14286,14417,14548,14679,14810,14941,
3120: 15073,15204,15335,15466,15597,15728,15859,15990,16121,16252,
3121: 16383,16514,16645,16776,16908,17039,17170,17301,17432,17563,
3122: 17694,17825,17956,18087,18218,18349,18480,18611,18743,18874,
3123: 19005,19136,19267,19398,19529,19660,19791,19922,20053,20184,
3124: 20315, 20446, 20577, 20709, 20840, 20971, 21102, 21233, 21364, 21495,
3125: 21626, 21757, 21888, 22019, 22150, 22281, 22412, 22544, 22675, 22806,
3126: 22937, 23068, 23199, 23330, 23461, 23592, 23723, 23854, 23985, 24116,
3127: 24247, 24379, 24510, 24641, 24772, 24903, 25034, 25165, 25296, 25427,
3128: 25558,25689,25820,25951,26082,26214,26345,26476,26607,26738,
3129: 26869,27000,27131,27262,27393,27524,27655,27786,27917,28048,
3130: 28180, 28311, 28442, 28573, 28704, 28835, 28966, 29097, 29228, 29359,
3131: 29490, 29621, 29752, 29883, 30015, 30146, 30277, 30408, 30539, 30670,
3132: 30801, 30932, 31063, 31194, 31325, 31456, 31587, 31718, 31850, 31981,
3133: 32112,32243,32374,32505,32636,32767,32898,33029,33160,33291,
3134: 33422,33553,33684,33816,33947,34078,34209,34340,34471,34602,
3135: 34733,34864,34995,35126,35257,35388,35519,35651,35782,35913,
3136: 36044,36175,36306,36437,36568,36699,36830,36961,37092,37223,
3137: 37354,37486,37617,37748,37879,38010,38141,38272,38403,38534,
3138: 38665, 38796, 38927, 39058, 39189, 39321, 39452, 39583, 39714, 39845,
3139: 39976,40107,40238,40369,40500,40631,40762,40893,41024,41155,
3140: 41287,41418,41549,41680,41811,41942,42073,42204,42335,42466,
3141: 42597,42728,42859,42990,43122,43253,43384,43515,43646,43777,
3142: 43908,44039,44170,44301,44432,44563,44694,44825,44957,45088,
3143: 5219,45350,45481,45612,45743,45874,46005,46136,46267,46398,
3144: 46529,46660,46791,46923,47054,47185,47316,47447,47578,47709,
3145: 47840,47971,48102,48233,48364,48495,48626,48758,48889,49020,
3146: 49151,49282,49413,49544,49675,49806,49937,50068,50199,50330,
3147: 50461,50593,50724,50855,50986,51117,51248,51379,51510,51641,
3148: 51772,51903,52034,52165,52296,52428,52559,52690,52821,52952,
3149: 53083,53214,53345,53476,53607,53738,53869,54000,54131,54262,
3150: 54394,54525,54656,54787,54918,55049,55180,55311,55442,55573,
3151: 55704,55835,55966,56097,56229,56360,56491,56622,56753,56884,
3152: 57015,57146,57277,57408,57539,57670,57801,57932,58064,58195,
3153: 58326,58457,58588,58719,58850,58981,59112,59243,59374,59505,
3154: 59636,59767,59898,60030,60161,60292,60423,60554,60685,60816,
3155: 60947,61078,61209,61340,61471,61602,61733,61865,61996,62127,
3156: 62258,62389,62520,62651,62782,62913,63044,63175,63306,63437,
3157: 63568,63700,63831,63962,64093,64224,64355,64486,64617,64748,
3158: 64879,65010,65141,65272,65403,65535,
3159: };
3160:
3161: // Generate a wave, to output at DAC
3162: // Time base should be TimerA generated PP_Loop_Timer signal
3163: // to synchronize with rest of the program.
3164: // Vout generated 0-5Vdc
3165: void CurrentWave_SetUp (void)
3166: {
3167:
        P3SEL = 0xA;
                                                   // P3.1,3 SPI option select
3168:
        P3DIR |= 0xB;
                                                   // P3.0,1,3 output direction
        P30UT &= ~0x01;
                                                     // FS reset
3169:
3170:
        ME1 |= USPIE0;
                                                   // Enable USARTO SPI
                                                   // 8-bit SPI Master **SWRST**
        UCTL0 |= CHAR + SYNC + MM;
3171:
3172:
        UTCTL0 = CKPH + CKPL + SSEL1+SSEL0+STC;
                                                   // Inv. delayed, SMCLK, 3-pin
        UBR00 = 0x02;
                                                   // SMCLK/2 for baud rate AK.
3173:
3174:
        UBR10 = 0x0;
                                                   // SMCLK/2 for baud rate AK.
3175:
        UMCTL0 = 0x0;
                                                   // Clear modulation
                                                   // Initialize USART state machine
3176:
        UCTL0 &= ~SWRST;
3177:
        Time_Step = 0;
                                                   // Clear pointer
3178: // SMCLK = 4Mhz and step size to be determined with PP_Loop_Timer at DAC output.
3179: }
3180:
3181: // DAC_Write(io_set) function receives a 16bit current value, from the main loop
3182: // and send the data to DAC. It does not take care of timing. However, pointer
3183: // addressing the value in the Wave_tab[] is incremented and reset if required.
3184: /*
3185:
          case "DC" : 1
          case "Exponential" : 2
3186:
```

```
3187:
          case "Linear" : 3
          case "Sine" : 4
3188:
3189: */
3190: void DAC_Write(int fMode, int Time_Step, int scaledAmplitude, int scaled_Offset)
3191: {
3192:
        // Timing could be observed over LED p5_7 as:
3193:
        // LED901 or R901
               _|WaveCalculations|_|SPI communications|
3194:
        // In order to measure loop period, Turn on p5_7 Board LED
3195:
        p5_7 = 1;
3196:
3197:
        // This section took 100uS to process case2
3198:
        // This section took 56uS to process case1
3199:
        switch (fMode)
3200:
          {
3201:
          case 1:
            // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA)*10
3202:
3203:
            // SuperPosed = DAC# + DC_Offset_Value
            io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
3204:
3205:
            io_set = io_set + scaled_Offset;
3206:
          break;
3207 .
          case 2
3208:
            // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA)*10
3209:
            // SuperPosed = DAC# + DC Offset Value
            io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
3210:
            io_set = io_set + scaled_Offset;
3211:
3212:
            io_set = (io_set/100)*Smoother;
3213:
          break;
3214:
          case 3
            // This is to generate constant DC current output
3215.
3216:
            io_set = scaled_Offset;
3217:
          break:
3218:
          case 4:
3219:
            // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA)*10
3220:
            io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
3221:
          break;
3222:
          case 5:
            // To set output to Zero!
3223.
3224:
            io_set = 0x00;
3225:
          break:
3226:
          default:
3227:
            // To set output to Zero!
3228:
            io_set = 0x00;
3229:
          break;
3230:
3231:
        // Setting the clock to 4MHz, achieved 18Hz in Mode4. TAU=400, minimum value.
        // Took 11-12 uS to calculate in Mode2, TAU set to 400, f to 10 Hz.
3232:
        // Took 11.2 uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 4000 & 20000.
3233:
3234:
        // Took 29 uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 40. Limiting with ISR \,
        // Took 175 uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 20. Limiting with ISR // Took 100 uS to calculate in Mode4, TAU set to 400, f to 10 Hz.
3235:
3236:
3237:
        // Took 90 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 4000 & 20000.
        // Took 241 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 40. Limiting with ISR // Took 1900 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 20. Limiting with ISR
3238:
3239:
3240:
        // In order to measure Calculation loop period, Turn off p5_7 Board LED
3241:
        p5_7 = 0;
3242:
        // Took 1.6uS
          _no_operation();
3243:
        p5_7 = 1;
P3OUT |= 0x01;
3244:
3245:
                                                       // FS set
3246:
        P30UT &= ~0x01;
                                                       // FS reset
3247:
        TXBUF0 = 0x00;
3248:
          while(!(U0TCTL & 0x01))
3249:
3250:
        TXBUF0 = io_set >> 8;
3251:
                                              // Hi Bvte
3252:
          while(!(UOTCTL & 0x01))
3253:
3254:
3255:
        TXBUF0 = io_set;
                                              // Lo Byte
3256:
          while(!(UOTCTL & 0x01))
3257:
3258:
3259:
          // Well, whatever the frequency set value is, when CCIE is set,
3260.
          // ie., ISR served, it takes longer time. When CCIE is 0,
          // It takes about 12uS to do the calculation! It took 120uS with
3261:
          // frequency set to 190 Hz. Yes, ISR takes rime and makes timing chaotic.
3262:
```

```
3263:
          // Took 110 uS to calculate in Mode2, TAU set to 400, f to 10 Hz.
3264:
          // Took 95uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 4000 & 20000.
          // Took 200 uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 40. Limiting with ISR // Took 920 uS to calculate in Mode2. TAU set t0 20. Limiting with ISR // Took 189 uS to calculate in Mode4, TAU set to 400, f to 10 Hz.
3265:
3266:
3267:
3268:
          // Took 220 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 4000 & 20000.
          // Took 365 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 40. Limiting with ISR // Took 2800 uS to calculate in Mode4. TAU set t0 20. Limiting with ISR
3269:
3270:
3271:
          // Took 100 uS for transmission. -somewhere in between.
          // In order to measure loop period, Turn off p5_7 Board LED
3272:
3273:
           // Took 30 uS to process from __no_operation(); mode2
                                              __no_operation(); mode1
          // Took 30 uS to process from
3274:
3275:
          p5_7 = 0;
3276: }
3277:
3278: void Init_Output_Timing(int TAU)
3279: {
        TACCTL0 = CCIE:
3280:
                                                       // CCR0 interrupt enabled
3281: //
          TACCR0 = 64-1;
                                                       // ~ 390Hz Clock period
3282: // Default DCO 800kHz, and with 32 samples, fDAC is 390Hz
        TACCR0 = TAU-1;
3283.
3284:
        TACTL = TASSEL 2 + MC 1;
                                                       // SMCLK, Up-mode
3285: }
3286:
3287: void Halt_Output_Timing(void)
3288: {
3289:
        TACCTL0 &= ~CCIE;
                                                       // CCR0 interrupt disabled
3290:
        TACCR0 = 0;
                                                       // Reset Clock period
3291:
        TACTL = TASSEL_2 + MC_0;
                                                       // SMCLK, Stop
3292: }
3293:
3294: // This function is used for testing on human model measurements
3295: // and device testing
3296: // CuSa -output current will be measured and averaged
3297: void Test_Stimulation_Output(int AC_Amplitude, int DC_Amplitude, int Frequency, int Duration)
3298: {
3299 •
        // fMode is 3, DC constant current output
3300:
         CurrentWave_SetUp();
        // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA/10)
3301:
        // io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
3302:
        // void DAC_Write(int fMode, int Time_Step, int Amplitude)
3303:
3304:
        // scaled_AC_Amplitude = (AC_Amplitude * 10)/1000;
3305:
         scaled_AC_Amplitude = AC_Amplitude/100;
        // DC offset value will be calculated and added to the tabulated
3306:
3307:
        // waveform data. A self correction algorithm might be implemented.
3308:
        // Minimum and maximum values cause confusion. So that might be
3309:
        // handled automatically.
3310:
         scaled_DC_Amplitude = (DC_Amplitude/100)*(0xFFFF/DAC_Scale);
3311:
        SubSamples = 4;
        int TAU = (80000/ Frequency)*SubSamples ;
3312:
3313:
        Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3314:
        bit.TickISR = 0;
        unsigned int Session_Counter = 0;
3315:
        unsigned int Session_Length = 0;
3316:
3317:
        unsigned int Step = 0;
3318:
        Init_Output_Timing(TAU);
3319:
        while (Session_Length < Duration)
3320.
3321:
          if (bit.TickISR)
3322:
            Session_Counter ++;
3323:
3324:
            // Counts Session length in seconds. Seconds counted with
3325:
             // ms pulses from TimerB ISR
3326:
             if (Session_Counter >= 100)
3327:
               Session_Counter = 0;
3328:
3329:
               Session_Length ++;
3330:
3331:
            bit.TickISR = 0;
3332:
3333:
          if (Let_Wave_Out)
3334:
3335:
            Step = Step + SubSamples;
             Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3336:
3337:
             // Error Beacon will light when there is a current drive error.
3338:
             Error_Beacon = XTR_Error;
```

```
3339:
             // Mode1 is required for non-corrected waveform generation.
3340:
             DAC_Write(1, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3341:
             // Read Current Samples
3342:
             Sense_Current();
3343:
             if ((fabs (DC_Amplitude - Sense_i_value)) > (DC_Amplitude/10))
3344.
3345:
               // Error Beacon will light when there is a current drive error.
3346:
               // Error expected to be less than 10%
3347:
               Error_Beacon_on();
3348:
             }
3349:
             else
3350:
3351:
               Error_Beacon_off();
3352:
3353:
             if (Step >= 500)
3354:
3355:
              Step = 0;
3356:
             }
3357:
          }
3358:
        }
          // Graceful Ending
3359:
3360:
          // Set Output to Zero!
3361:
          // Resulted in 24mV output. Acceptable.
             Error_Beacon_off ();
3362:
             DAC_Write(5, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3363:
3364: Halt_Output_Timing();
3365: }
3366:
3367: // This function is required for short stimulations
3368: // or whenever ramp needs to be eliminated.
3369: void Rampless Stimulate(int AC Amplitude, int DC Amplitude, int Frequency, int Duration)
3370: {
3371:
        // fMode is 4, Sin output
3372:
        // DCO is 4Mhz, so 500 points Wave period is (4000k/TAU)/500 Hz
3373:
        // TAU = 4000000/(ACfreq*500)
3374:
        // int TAU = (80000/ Frequency)*SubSamples;
         CurrentWave_SetUp();
3375.
        // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA/10)
// io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
// void DAC_Write(int fMode, int Time_Step, int Amplitude)
3376:
3377:
3378:
3379:
        // scaled_AC_Amplitude = (AC_Amplitude * 10)/1000;
3380:
         scaled_AC_Amplitude = AC_Amplitude/100;
3381:
        // DC offset value will be calculated and added to the tabulated
3382:
        // waveform data. A self correction algorithm might be implemented.
3383:
        // Minimum and maximum values cause confusion. So that might be
        // handled automatically.
3384:
3385:
         scaled_DC_Amplitude = (DC_Amplitude/100)*(0xFFFF/DAC_Scale);
3386:
        // Sampling to be redefined, in order to get better resolution
3387:
        // at lower frequencies
3388:
        // frequency unit will be dHz!
3389:
        // So, different subsampling definitions need to be done:
3390:
        if (Frequency >0 && Frequency <= 10)
3391:
3392:
          SubSamples = 1;
3393:
        }
3394:
          if (Frequency >0 && Frequency <= 100)
3395:
        {
3396.
          SubSamples = 1;
3397:
3398:
          if (Frequency >100 && Frequency <= 200)
3399:
3400:
          SubSamples = 2;
3401:
        }
3402:
          if (Frequency >200 && Frequency <= 300)
3403:
        {
3404.
          SubSamples = 3;
3405:
3406:
          if (Frequency >300 && Frequency <= 500)
3407:
        {
3408:
          SubSamples = 4;
3409:
        }
3410:
          if (Frequency >500 && Frequency <= 600)
3411:
3412:
          SubSamples = 5;
3413:
        }
3414:
          if (Frequency >600 && Frequency <= 800)
```

```
3415:
        {
3416:
          SubSamples = 6;
3417:
       }
3418:
          if (Frequency >800 && Frequency <= 1000)
3419:
        {
3420:
          SubSamples = 7;
3421:
        }
          if (Frequency > 1000)
3422:
3423:
        {
3424:
          SubSamples = 8;
3425:
3426:
        // Frequency accuracy is about 1%. Think about it.
        // minimum frequency that will be delivered from Pot is 0.1Hz, 1dHz.
3427:
3428:
        // maximum frequency to get is 80Hz, or 800dHz.
        // frequency unit will be dHz!
3429:
        // Minimum TAU was found to be 400, including all the overhead.
3430:
3431:
        // So, an offset will help to get required frequency.
3432:
        // In order to get frequencies lower than 10 dHz, oversampling required.
3433:
        int TAU = (80000/ Frequency)*SubSamples;
        Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3434:
3435.
        bit.TickISR = 0;
3436:
        unsigned int Session_Counter = 0;
3437:
        // Calculate Smoother number for Sigmoid_Length of time
3438:
        unsigned int Session_Length = 0;
        unsigned int Step = 0;
3439:
3440:
        Init_Output_Timing(TAU);
3441:
        // There happen to be a current peaking, maybe just from relay switching.
3442:
        // Trying to eliminate it:
3443.
        DAC_Write(1, 1, 10, 10);
3444:
        while (Session_Length < Duration)
3445:
3446:
          if (bit.TickISR)
3447:
          {
3448:
            Session Counter ++;
3449:
            // Counts Session length in seconds. Seconds counted with
3450:
            // ms pulses from TimerB ISR
3451.
            if (Session_Counter >= 1000)
3452:
            {
3453:
              Session_Counter = 0;
3454:
              Session_Length ++;
3455:
3456:
            bit.TickISR = 0;
3457:
3458:
          if (Let_Wave_Out)
3459:
3460:
            Step = Step + SubSamples;
3461:
            Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3462:
            // Error Beacon will light when there is a current drive error.
3463:
            Error_Beacon = XTR_Error;
            // Mode1 is required for non-corrected waveform generation.
3464:
3465:
            DAC_Write(1, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3466:
            if (Step >= 500)
3467:
3468:
              Step = 0;
3469:
            }
3470:
          }
3471:
        }
3472:
          // Graceful Ending
3473:
          // Set Output to Zero!
3474:
          // Resulted in 24mV output. Acceptable.
3475:
            Error_Beacon_off ();
3476:
            DAC_Write(5, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3477: Halt_Output_Timing();
3478: }
3479:
3480: void Stimulation_Output (int AC_Amplitude, int DC_Amplitude, int Frequency, int Duration)
3481: {
3482: // fMode is 4, Sin output
3483: // DCO is 4Mhz, so 500 points Wave period is (4000k/TAU)/500 Hz
3484: // TAU = 4000000/(ACfreq*500)
3485: // int TAU = (80000/ Frequency)*SubSamples;
3486:
         CurrentWave_SetUp();
3487:
        // DAC# = (Sin_Wave_Tab[step] / 54)* Io_set_Value (mA/10)
        // io_set = scaledAmplitude * (Sin_Wave_tab [Time_Step] / DAC_Scale);
3488 •
3489:
        // void DAC_Write(int fMode, int Time_Step, int Amplitude)
        // scaled_AC_Amplitude = (AC_Amplitude * 10)/1000;
3490:
```

```
3491:
         scaled_AC_Amplitude = AC_Amplitude/100;
3492:
         // DC offset value will be calculated and added to the tabulated
3493:
         // waveform data. A self correction algorithm might be implemented.
3494:
         // Minimum and maximum values cause confusion. So that might be
         // handled automatically.
3495:
3496 •
         scaled_DC_Amplitude = (DC_Amplitude/100)*(0xFFFF/DAC_Scale);
3497 •
        // Sampling to be redefined, in order to get better resolution
        // at lower frequencies
3498:
3499:
        // frequency unit will be dHz!
3500:
        // So, different subsampling definitions need to be done:
3501:
        if (Frequency >0 && Frequency <= 10)
3502:
3503:
          SubSamples = 1;
3504:
3505:
          if (Frequency >0 && Frequency <= 100)
3506:
3507:
          SubSamples = 1;
3508:
        }
3509:
          if (Frequency >100 && Frequency <= 200)
3510:
3511 •
          SubSamples = 2;
3512:
3513:
          if (Frequency >200 && Frequency <= 300)
3514:
        {
3515:
          SubSamples = 3;
3516:
        }
3517:
          if (Frequency >300 && Frequency <= 500)
3518:
3519.
          SubSamples = 4;
3520:
3521:
          if (Frequency >500 && Frequency <= 600)
3522:
        {
3523:
          SubSamples = 5;
3524:
3525:
          if (Frequency >600 && Frequency <= 800)
3526:
        {
          SubSamples = 6;
3527.
3528:
        }
3529:
          if (Frequency >800 && Frequency <= 1000)
3530:
3531:
          SubSamples = 7;
3532:
        }
3533:
          if (Frequency > 1000)
3534:
        {
3535:
          SubSamples = 8;
3536:
3537:
        // Frequency accuracy is about 1%. Think about it.
3538:
        // minimum frequency that will be delivered from Pot is 0.1Hz, 1dHz.
        // maximum frequency to get is 80Hz, or 800dHz.
// frequency unit will be dHz!
3539:
3540:
3541:
        // Minimum TAU was found to be 400, including all the overhead.
3542.
        // So, an offset will help to get required frequency.
3543:
        // In order to get frequencies lower than 10 dHz, oversampling required.
3544:
        int TAU = (80000/ Frequency)*SubSamples;
3545:
        Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3546:
        bit.TickISR = 0;
3547:
        unsigned int Session_Counter = 0;
3548 •
        // Calculate Smoother number for Sigmoid_Length of time
3549:
        unsigned int Session_Length = 0;
3550:
        // Sigmoid_Multiple is the variable that holds scaling period.
3551:
        // It is taken to be 150mS
3552:
        unsigned int Sigmoid_Multiple = 150;
3553:
        // Ramp_Count is used to track ramping period counts.
3554:
        // It will count to 100 (103 indeed) to get 15sec ramp
3555:
        unsigned int Ramp_Count = 0;
3556:
        // Sigmoid_Counter is used to store total ramping duration
3557:
        unsigned int Sigmoid_Counter = 0;
3558:
        unsigned int Sigmoid_Length = 0;
        // Tail_Duration is the ending down ramping of the session
3559:
3560:
        unsigned int Tail_Duration = 15;
        // Calculate Smoother number for Sigmoid_Length of time
3561:
3562:
        unsigned int Tail_Length = 0;
        unsigned int Step = 0;
3563:
3564.
        Init_Output_Timing(TAU);
3565:
        if (Duration < 60)
3566:
```

```
Last modification: 2/4/2021 4:16:52 AM
```

```
3567:
        Rampless_Stimulate(AC_Amplitude, DC_Amplitude, Frequency, Duration);
3568:
        }
3569:
        else
3570:
        // Instead of calculating 101*Sigmoid_Multiple/1000
3571:
3572:
        // I will directly use 15 seconds.
        Duration = Duration-Tail_Duration;
3573:
3574:
        while (Session_Length < Duration)</pre>
3575:
3576:
           // In order to measure loop period, Turn on Board_LED
3577:
           // Measure over LED401 R413
3578:
           Board_LED = 1;
3579:
           // In order to measure loop period, Turn on p5_7 Board LED
                 p5_7 = 1;
3580:
3581:
          if (bit.TickISR)
3582:
3583:
            Session_Counter ++;
3584:
            Sigmoid_Length ++;
3585:
           // Counts Session length in seconds. Seconds counted with
3586:
           // ms pulses from TimerB ISR
            if (Session_Counter >= 1000)
3587:
3588:
3589:
              Session_Counter = 0;
3590:
              Session_Length ++;
3591:
3592:
            bit.TickISR = 0;
3593:
3594:
          // Calculate Smoother number for Sigmoid Length of time
          // which is 101*150ms
3595.
3596:
          if (Session_Length < Tail_Duration)</pre>
3597:
3598:
          // Count for delivering Sigmoid Data
3599:
          // We have 103 data points, and willing to have 15seconds ramp.
          // During start, at each 150mS period, Sigmoid Data Scaling should be done.
3600:
3601:
          // Sigmoid_Multiple is the variable that holds scaling period.
3602:
          // It is taken to be 150mS
3603.
           if (Sigmoid_Length >= Sigmoid_Counter)
3604:
3605:
              Ramp Count ++;
              Sigmoid_Counter = Sigmoid_Counter + Sigmoid_Multiple;
3606:
3607:
              // At Sigmoid_Multiple times, get a Sigmoid_Wave data for scaling
3608:
              Smoother = Sigmoid_Wave_tab [Ramp_Count];
3609:
              Smoother = Smoother/10;
3610:
            }
3611:
          }
3612:
          else
3613:
3614:
            Smoother = 100;
3615:
          if (Let_Wave_Out)
3616:
3617:
            // Took 16uS from p5_7 = 1; line.
3618:
            // In order to measure loop period, Turn on Board_LED
3619:
            // Board_LED = 1;
3620:
            // When subsampled 4 times, Frequency of the generated SineWave
3621:
3622:
            // Increases to 32 Hz, Instead of 8Hz 500 data points wave.
3623:
            // Not so good.
3624:
            // Achieved 75 Hz by subsampling quad. DCO=4Mhz.
3625:
            // Use subsampling to generate waves of a wider frequency range.
3626:
            // Could achieve 930mhz with TAU=32000.
3627:
            // So, Step++ could have been used to get slower and higher
3628:
            // resolution waves.
            Step = Step + SubSamples;
3629:
3630:
            // Could achieved 85 Hz. Very Stepwise.
3631:
            // Step = Step + 20:
            // Got 17 Hz sine wave Mode2, no calculations. TAU=400 DCO= 2Mhz
3632:
3633:
            // Got 8.6 Hz sine wave Mode4, integer division. TAU=400 DCO= 2Mhz
3634:
            // Step++;
3635:
            Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3636:
            DAC_Write(2, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3637:
            // Error Beacon will light when there is a current drive error.
            Error_Beacon = XTR_Error;
3638:
3639:
            if (Step >= 500)
3640.
            {
3641:
              Step = 0;
3642:
            }
```

```
3643:
            // Took 1.316 mS when frequency is set to 197 Hz.
3644:
            // Took 106 uS when frequency is set to 1 Hz.
3645:
            // Took 1000uS to process
3646:
            // Took about 170uS when using Mode2, no calculations.
            // Took 160 uS, when Double operations were converted to
3647:
3648:
            // integers and no calculation!
3649:
            // Took 440 uS with Integer division for scaling.
            // In order to measure loop period, Turn off Board_LED
3650:
3651:
            // Board_LED = 0;
3652:
3653:
          // Took 2.5uS from Board_LED = 0; line.
3654:
          // In order to measure loop period, Turn off p5_7 Board LED
3655:
                p5_7 = 0;
3656:
          // In order to measure loop period, Turn on Board_LED
          Board_LED = 0;
3657:
3658: }
3659:
3660: // Reset the variables.
3661: Session_Counter = 0;
3662: Sigmoid_Length = 0;
3663: Sigmoid_Counter = 0;
3664: Ramp_Count = 0;
3665: Smoother = 0;
3666: Error_Beacon_off ();
3667:
3668: // In order to end the session with a ramp down function, this
3669: // Tail algorithm will be used. Tail_Duration=15, normally.
3670:
        while (Tail Length < Tail Duration)
3671:
3672:
          if (bit.TickISR)
3673:
          {
3674:
            Session_Counter ++;
3675:
            Sigmoid_Length ++;
3676:
            // Counts Session length in seconds. Seconds counted with
3677:
            // ms pulses from TimerB ISR
3678:
            if (Session_Counter >= 1000)
3679 •
3680:
              Session_Counter = 0;
3681:
              Tail_Length ++;
3682:
3683:
            bit.TickISR = 0;
3684:
3685:
          // Calculate Smoother number for Sigmoid_Length of time
3686:
          // which is 101*150ms
3687:
          if (Tail_Length <= 101*Sigmoid_Multiple)</pre>
3688:
3689:
          // Count for delivering Sigmoid Data
3690:
          // We have 103 data points, and willing to have 15seconds ramp.
3691:
          // During start, at each 150mS period, Sigmoid Data Scaling should be done.
          // Sigmoid_Multiple is the variable that holds scaling period.
3692:
3693:
          // It is taken to be 150mS
3694:
           if (Sigmoid_Length >= Sigmoid_Counter)
3695:
3696:
              Ramp_Count ++;
3697:
              Sigmoid_Counter = Sigmoid_Counter + Sigmoid_Multiple;
3698:
              // At Sigmoid_Multiple times, get a Sigmoid_Wave data for scaling
3699:
              // Reverse the Smoother selection process
3700.
              // Reverse the Sigmoid function
3701:
              Smoother = Sigmoid_Wave_tab [101-Ramp_Count];
3702:
              Smoother = Smoother/10;
3703:
            }
3704:
          }
3705:
          else
3706:
          {
3707:
            Smoother = 100;
3708.
3709:
          if (Let_Wave_Out)
3710:
3711:
            Step = Step + SubSamples;
3712:
            Let_Wave_Out = 0;
3713:
            DAC_Write(2, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3714:
            if (Step >= 500)
3715:
            {
3716:
              Step = 0;
3717:
            }
3718:
          }
```

```
3719:
       }
3720:
         // Graceful Ending
3721:
          // Set Output to Zero!
3722:
          // Resulted in 24mV output. Acceptable.
3723:
            DAC_Write(5, Step, scaled_AC_Amplitude, scaled_DC_Amplitude);
3724:
            Error_Beacon_off ();
3725: Halt_Output_Timing();
3726: }
3727: }
3728: // Timer A0 interrupt service routine
3729: #pragma vector=TIMERA0_VECTOR
       _interrupt void Timer_A(void)
3731: {
3732:
        // Flag to set wave-number out
3733:
       Let Wave Out = 1;
       // Measure wave timing over p5_0 ic401 pin12
3734:
3735:
       p5_1 ^= 1;
3736: }
3737:
3739:
3741: //
3742: //
          newEsti_FlashWrite_04Nov2012.c
3743: //
3744: //
          \label{lem:newEsti} \mbox{-stimulation parameters to be written and fetched}
3745: //
          From the A segment of Info Memory
3746: //
3747: //
         MSP430F14x Demo - Flash In-System Programming, BlockWrite
3748: //
3749: //
         Description: This program first copies the FlashWrite routine to RAM, then
3750: //
          erases flash seg A, then it increments all values in seg A using the 64
3751: //
          byte block write mode.
3752: //
3753: //
          Assumed default MCLK = DCO ~2000 kHz.
3754: //
         Minimum RAM requirement = 512 bytes
3755: //
3756: //
                       MSP430F149
3757: //
3758: //
                /|\|
                                  XIN -
3759: //
                 1 1
3760: //
                 -- IRST
                                 XOUT
3761: //
3762: //
         H. Grewal / L. Westlund
3763: //
         Texas Instruments Inc.
3764: //
         Jun 2006
3765: //
3766: //
3767: // Adopted from Grewal&Westlund, to work with newEsti. -stimulation parameters 3768: // to be written to Info Memory. When all the A segment is used, the
3769: // Flash segment block will be erased. So, the number erase cycles attempted
3770: // to be decreased by 1/64. ReadFlash routine reads the last value written 3771: // to the flash by comparing to 0xFFFF value. An index is generated, and
3772: // a value for loops that was most recently written.
3773: //
3774: // Adnan Kurt
3775: // MakeLAB
3776: // 04Apr2011
3777: // Advise by A.Tugrul Anildi
3778: // Revised for newEsti
3779: // 05Nov2012
3780: // Adnan Kurt
3781: //
3782: //
3783: // Parameter storage reformed with a series of storing items. 7 parameters
3784: // were stored sequentially, and recovered in a reverse fashion.
3785: // Free space were checked and, serial storage and serial fetching
3786: // is done. Needs to be correctly debugged.
3787: //
3788: // 23Dec2012
3789: //
3790: // Debugged and corrected. Working fine.
3791: // AdKU
3792: // 28Dec2012
3794: // Dangerously mixes up after filling the flash space. Have to solve the
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
```

```
3795: // operational fallacies by careful debugging.
3796: // Found two places where the initialization of pointers were not done
3797: // appropriately.
3798: // AdKu
3799: // 26Jun2013
3800: //
3802:
3803: // Global variables
3804: unsigned int pi = 0x3145;
3805: unsigned int Flash_Start= 0x1234;
3806: unsigned int Flash_End = 0xCDEF;
3807: unsigned int Test_Flash_Start;
3808: /*
3809: unsigned int Duration = 2;
                                                  // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
3810: unsigned int Laser_Current = 10;
                                                   // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
3811: unsigned int Period = 20;
                                                   // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
3812: unsigned int OnTime = 25;
                                                  // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
3813: unsigned int OffTime = 75;
                                                  // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
3814: unsigned int Compliance_Voltage = 10; // kept for consistency.
3815: int Stimulation_Mode = 1;
                                                   // kept for consistency.
3816: */
3817: /*
3818: // To place factory data to info memory
3819: // const unsigned char port_bit @ 0x1800 = BIT0;
3820: const unsigned char _pi @ 0x1000 = 0x31;
3821: const unsigned char _pj @ 0x1001 = 0x45;
3822: const unsigned int _Flash_Start @ 0x1002 = 1234;
3823: const unsigned int _Duration @ 0x1004 = 2;
3824: const unsigned int _Laser_Current @ 0x1006 = 0;
3825: const unsigned int _Period @ 0x1008 = 10;
3826: const unsigned int _OnTime @ 0x100A = 20;
3827: const unsigned int _OffTime @ 0x100C = 80;
3828: const unsigned int _Compliance_Voltage @ 0x100E = 2;
3829: const unsigned int _Stimulation_Mode @ 0x1010 = 1;
3830: const unsigned int _Flash_End @ 0x1012 = 0xCDEF;
3831 •
3832: #pragma location = 0x1000
3833: const unsigned int _pi = 0x3145;
3834: const unsigned int _Flash_Start= 1234;
3835: const unsigned int _Duration = 2;
3836: const unsigned int _Laser_Current = 0;
3837: const unsigned int _Period = 10;
3838: const unsigned int _OnTime = 20;
3839: const unsigned int _OffTime = 80;
3840: const unsigned int _Compliance_Voltage = 2;
3841: const unsigned int _Stimulation_Mode = 1;
3842: const unsigned int _Flash_End = 0xCDEF;
3843: */
3844:
3845: short * Flash_ptr;
                                        // Flash pointer
3846: int Pointer_First;
3847: int Pointer_Second;
3848: int m = 0;
3849: int index_LV = 0;
3850: int set_fault;
3851:
3852: // Function prototypes
3853: void FlashWrite();
3854: void FlashRead();
3855: void End_of_FlashWrite();
3857: void Memorize (short Duration, short Laser_Current, short Period,
3858:
                       short OnTime, short OffTime, short Compliance_Voltage,
3859:
                       short Stimulation Mode)
3860: {
        _DINT();
3861:
                                                        // Disable Interrupts
3862:
           Pointer_First = 0;
           Pointer_Second = 0;
3863:
3864:
           m = 0;
           Flash_ptr = (short *) 0x1000;
3865:
3866:
           Pointer_First = *Flash_ptr;
3867:
           if (Pointer First != 0xFFFF)
3868.
3869:
           Pointer_Second = *Flash_ptr; // This statement was missing, I think will help.
             while (Pointer_Second != 0xFFFF)
3870:
                                                      // Find the free space
```

```
3871:
3872:
              Flash_ptr++;
                                                // Initialize Flash pointer
3873:
3874:
              Pointer_Second = *Flash_ptr;
                                                    // Set the pointer
3875:
3876:
            index_LV = m;
3877:
          }
3878:
          else
3879:
          {
3880:
            index_LV = 0;
3881:
          if (index_LV \Rightarrow= 0x33)
                                                    // If enough space cease to exist 96bytes
3882:
3883:
3884:
            Flash_ptr = (short *) 0x1000;
                                                     // Initialize Flash pointer
                                                     // SMCLK/16 for Flash Timing Generator
3885:
            FCTL2 = FWKEY + FSSEL 2 + FN3;
            FCTL1 = FWKEY + ERASE;
3886:
                                                     // Set Erase bit
3887:
            FCTL3 = FWKEY;
                                                     // Clear Lock bit
3888:
                                                     // Dummy write to erase Flash segment
            *Flash_ptr = 0;
3889:
            while(!(FCTL3 & WAIT));
                                                     // WAIT until Flash is ready
            while(FCTL3 & BUSY);
3890:
                                                     // WAIT until Flash is ready
3891 •
            FCTL1 = FWKEY;
3892:
            FCTL3 = FWKEY + LOCK;
3893:
3894:
            Flash_ptr = (short *) 0x1080;
                                                     // Initialize Flash pointer
3895:
            FCTL2 = FWKEY + FSSEL_2 + FN3;
                                                     // SMCLK/16 for Flash Timing Generator
            FCTL1 = FWKEY + ERASE;
3896:
                                                     // Set Erase bit
3897:
            FCTL3 = FWKEY;
                                                     // Clear Lock bit
3898:
            *Flash_ptr = 0;
                                                    // Dummy write to erase Flash segment
3899 •
            while(!(FCTL3 & WAIT));
                                                     // WAIT until Flash is ready
3900:
            while(FCTL3 & BUSY);
                                                     // WAIT until Flash is ready
3901:
            FCTL1 = FWKEY;
3902:
            FCTL3 = FWKEY + LOCK;
3903:
            */
             EINT();
3904:
3905:
            index_LV = 0;
3906:
        FlashWrite(0x3145, index_LV + 0);
3907.
3908:
          FlashWrite(Flash_Start, index_LV + 1);
3909:
            FlashWrite(Duration, index_LV + 2);
3910:
              FlashWrite(Laser_Current, index_LV + 3);
3911:
                FlashWrite(Period, index_LV + 4);
3912:
                  FlashWrite(OnTime, index_LV + 5);
3913:
                     FlashWrite(OffTime, index_LV + 6);
3914:
                       FlashWrite(Compliance_Voltage, index_LV + 7);
                         FlashWrite(Stimulation_Mode, index_LV + 8);
3915:
3916:
                           FlashWrite(Flash_End, index_LV + 9);
3917:
3918:
                                                     // SET BREAKPOINT HERE
        _EINT();
3919:
                                                     // Enable Interrupts
3920: }
3922: // If Info memory is free, then initialize with original data.
3923: void Test_Info_Memory (void)
3924: {
3925:
           Flash_ptr = (short *) 0x1000;
Test_Flash_Start = *Flash_ptr;
3926:
3927:
           if (Test_Flash_Start == 0xFFFF)
3928.
3929:
             Memorize (Duration, Laser_Current, Period,
                      OnTime, OffTime, Compliance_Voltage,
3930:
3931:
                      Stimulation_Mode); // This must be done before anything else.
3932:
           }
3933: }
3934:
3935: void Remember Parameters(void)
3936: {
3937:
          Pointer_First = 0;
3938:
          Pointer_Second = 0;
3939:
          m = 0;
3940:
          Flash_ptr = (short *) 0x1000;
          Pointer_Second = *Flash_ptr; // This statement was missing, I think will help.
3941:
3942:
          while (Pointer_Second != 0xFFFF)
3943:
          Pointer_First = *Flash_ptr;
3944:
3945:
                                                 // Initialize Flash pointer
              Flash_ptr++;
3946:
              m++;
```

```
3947:
             Pointer_Second = *Flash_ptr;
3948:
3949:
         int Test_Flash_End = Pointer_First;
3950:
         Flash_ptr--;
3951:
         Flash_ptr--;
3952:
         Stimulation_Mode = *Flash_ptr;
3953:
         Flash ptr--:
         Compliance_Voltage = *Flash_ptr;
3954:
3955:
         Flash_ptr--;
         OffTime = *Flash_ptr;
3956:
3957:
         Flash_ptr--;
         OnTime = *Flash_ptr;
3958:
3959:
         Flash_ptr--;
3960:
         Period = *Flash_ptr;
3961:
         Flash ptr--;
         Laser_Current = *Flash_ptr;
3962:
3963:
         Flash_ptr--;
         Duration = *Flash_ptr;
3964:
3965:
         Flash_ptr--;
3966:
         int Test_Flash_Start = *Flash_ptr;
3967 •
          NOP();
3968:
                                                // SET BREAKPOINT HERE
3969:
         if (m >= 64)
3970:
3971:
       Beep();
3972:
       wait(40);
3973:
       Beep();
         set_fault = 8;
3974:
                                            // Storage Error
3975:
3976:
         if ((Stimulation_Mode == -1)
             | (Test_Flash_End != 0xCDEF)
3977:
3978:
               | (Test_Flash_Start != 0x1234))
3979:
         {
       Beep();
3980:
3981:
       wait(40);
3982:
       Beep();
3983.
       wait(100);
3984:
       Beep();
3985:
         set_fault = 8;
                                            // Storage Error
3986:
         }
3987: }
3988:
3989: void FlashWrite(int Memo, int index_LV)
3990: {
3991:
       FCTL2 = FWKEY + FSSEL_2 + FN3;
                                                // MCLK/2 for Flash Timing Generator
3992:
       FCTL1 = FWKEY + ERASE;
                                                // Set Erase bit
                                                // Clear Lock bit
       FCTL3 = FWKEY;
3993:
3994:
       Flash_ptr = (short*)0x1000 + index_LV ;
                                                // Initialize Flash pointer
3995:
         if (index_LV == 0)
3996:
3997:
             Flash_ptr = (short*)0x1000;
3998:
                                 // Initialize Flash pointer
       while(FCTL3 & BUSY);
3999:
                                                // Check Flash BUSY bit
4000:
       FCTL1 = FWKEY + WRT;
                                                // Enable write operation
4001:
       *Flash_ptr = Memo;
                                                // Write value to flash
4002:
       while(!(FCTL3 & WAIT));
                                                // WAIT until Flash is ready
4003:
       FCTL1 = FWKEY;
                                                // Clear BLKWRT & WRT bits
                                                // Check Flash BUSY bit
4004:
       while(FCTL3 & BUSY);
4005:
       FCTL3 = FWKEY + LOCK;
                                                // Reset LOCK bit
                                                // Exits routine
4006:
       return;
4007: }
4008:
4009: void End_of_FlashWrite(){}
                                                // Marks end of FlashWrite
4010:
4011:
4013:
4014: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
4016: *
4017: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
4018: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
4019: *
4020: * Parameters Initializations File
4021: *
4022: * Adnan Kurt
```

```
4023: * MakeLAB
4024: * 22Aug. 2013
4025: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
4026: * - File:
                              TESsaNova_Initializations_19Aug2013.c
4027: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
4028: * - Circuit:
                              TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
4029: *
4030: *
        \author
                    AdKu
                                    \n
4031: *
                    Adnan Kurt
                                    \n
4032: *
                    MakeLAB
                                    \n
4033: *
                    19Aug. 2013
                                    \n
4034: *
                    Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
4035: *
4036: *
4038:
4039: # define SIZE 100 //waveform period
4040:
4041: // variable declerations
4042: # define _100us 14
4043: # define _10us 5
4044: unsigned int wait_delay;
                                  // 4 about 1oous
                                  // 1 about 25us
                                  // in 1ms units
4045: unsigned int tick_count_1; 4046: unsigned int tick_count_2;
4047:
4048: double Sense_i_read;
4049: double Sense_i_value;
4050: double Vs_Read_value;
4051: double Vs_Read_Read;
4052: double Board_Temperature;
4053: double NoiseTest1;
4054: double NoiseTest2;
4055: double NoiseTest3;
4056: double NoiseTest4;
4057: double NoiseTest5;
4058: void
            Clock_Set (void);
4059: void
            Loop_Timer(void);
4060: int
             Process;
4061: int
             Emergency;
4062: int
             errorValue;
4063: int Stimulation_On;
4064: unsigned int tick_count;
4065: int Looping;
4066: double MaxAmplitude;
4067: double MaxDCOffset;
4068: double MaxFrequency;
4069: double MaxVoltage;
4070: double MaxCurrent;
4071: unsigned int Period;
4072: unsigned int Duration;
4073: unsigned int Compliance_Voltage;
4074: int Stimulation_Mode;
4075: int Last_RMS_Current;
4076: int Test_Amplitude;
4077: int Test_Duration;
4078:
4079: // default parameters
4080: void tDCS_Parameters (void) {
4081:
       tick_count = 0;
                                           // TimerA loop clock count
        wait_delay = 10;
4082:
                                           // number of TimerA IT loops to wait
                          // 5.0 ms/Tick
4083:
4084:
        Stimulation_On = 0;
4085:
                                  // During Process Loops, it is \theta.
        Looping = 1;
4086:
        MaxAmplitude = 4000.0;
                                          // Maximum AC Stimulation Current in uA
4087:
        MaxDCOffset = 4000.0;
                                          // Maximum DC Stimulation Current in uA
4088:
        MaxFrequency = 800.0;
                                          // Maximum Stimulation Frequency in cHz
4089:
        MaxVoltage = 1800;
                                          // Maximum Supply Voltage in cV
        MaxCurrent = 5000.0;
4090:
                                          // Maximum Output Current Read in uA
4091:
4092:
        Compliance_Voltage = 20;
                                    // Kept for Consistency in Flash
4093:
       Stimulation_Mode = 1;
                                    // Kept for Consistency in Flash
4094: }
4095:
4096: volatile struct
4097: {
4098:
       unsigned char TickISR:1;
                                          // ISR Handling
```

```
4099: } bit;
4100:
4101: void wait (int wait_delay){
                                    // 1 ms/tick set in PP_Loop_Timer.c
4102: //
          ledB ^= 1;
                                        // delay measurement
4103:
                                        // -temporary on p1.6 check from the list
4104:
        tick_count_1 = tick_count;
        tick_count_2 = tick_count-tick_count_1;
4105:
        while (tick_count_2 < wait_delay){</pre>
4106:
4107:
        tick_count_2 = tick_count-tick_count_1;
4108:
4109: //
          ledB = 1;
                                        // delay measurement
4110: }
4111:
4112: void Beep (int length, int freq)
4113: {
4114:
      int l = length;
4115:
      while (1 > 1)
4116:
4117:
        Buzzer ^= 1;
4118:
        wait ( freq );
4119:
        1 --;
4120:
4121: }
4122:
4123: void Error_Beacon_on (void)
4124: {
4125:
       // LED is connected to inverting output of CD4049 IC601
4126:
      Error Beacon = 0;
4127: }
4128:
4129: void Error Beacon off (void)
4130: {
4131:
       // LED is connected to inverting output of CD4049 IC601
4132:
      Error_Beacon = 1;
4133: }
4134:
4136:
4138: //
4139: // newEsti_Musica_29Dec2012.c
4140: // Buzzer tone generator
4141: //
4142: // Adnan Kurt
4143: // 11Aug. 2012
4144: // Based on work shared at:
4145: // https://forum.43oh.com/topic/361-playing-music/
4147: // Modified, simplified to work with newEsti.
4148: // AdKu
4149: // 28Dec2012
4150: // MakeLAB
4151: // Etiler
4152: //
4153: // Works best with Murata, 1" piezo transducer.
4154: // Adnan Kurt
4155: // MakeLAB
4156: // 29Dec2012
4157: // Zekeriyakoy Istanbul
4158: //
4160:
4161: /*
4162: //#include <msp430g2211.h>
4163: //#include <signal.h>
4164: # include <io430x14x.h>
4165: # include <in430.h>
4166: # include <math.h>
4167: # include <stdint.h>
4168: # include <Music_Clock_Set.c>
4169: */
4170:
4171: typedef unsigned char byte;
4172:
4173: #define NOTE_B0
4174: #define NOTE_C1 33
```

```
4175: #define NOTE_CS1 35
4176: #define NOTE D1 37
4177: #define NOTE_DS1 39
4178: #define NOTE_E1 41
4179: #define NOTE_F1 44
4180: #define NOTE_FS1 46
4181: #define NOTE_G1 49
4182: #define NOTE_GS1 52
4183: #define NOTE_A1 55
4184: #define NOTE_AS1 58
4185: #define NOTE_B1 62
4186: #define NOTE_C2 65
4187: #define NOTE_CS2 69
4188: #define NOTE D2 73
4189: #define NOTE DS2 78
4190: #define NOTE_E2 82
4191: #define NOTE_F2
4192: #define NOTE_FS2 93
4193: #define NOTE_G2 98
4194: #define NOTE_GS2 104
4195: #define NOTE_A2 110
4196: #define NOTE_AS2 117
4197: #define NOTE_B2 123
4198: #define NOTE_C3 131
4199: #define NOTE_CS3 139
4200: #define NOTE_D3 147
4201: #define NOTE_DS3 156
4202: #define NOTE E3 165
4203: #define NOTE_F3 175
4204: #define NOTE FS3 185
4205: #define NOTE G3 196
4206: #define NOTE_GS3 208
4207: #define NOTE_A3 220
4208: #define NOTE_AS3 233
4209: #define NOTE_B3 247
4210: #define NOTE_C4
                       262
4211: #define NOTE_CS4 277
4212: #define NOTE_D4 294
4213: #define NOTE_DS4 311
4214: #define NOTE_E4 330
4215: #define NOTE_F4 349
4216: #define NOTE_FS4 370
4217: #define NOTE_G4 392
4218: #define NOTE GS4 415
4219: #define NOTE_A4 440
4220: #define NOTE_AS4 466
4221: #define NOTE B4 494
4222: #define NOTE_C5 523
4223: #define NOTE_CS5 554
4224: #define NOTE_D5 587
4225: #define NOTE_DS5 622
4226: #define NOTE_E5 659
4227: #define NOTE_F5 698
4228: #define NOTE_FS5 740
4229: #define NOTE_G5 784
4230: #define NOTE_GS5 831
4231: #define NOTE_A5 880
4232: #define NOTE_AS5 932
4233: #define NOTE B5 988
4234: #define NOTE C6
4235: #define NOTE_CS6 1109
4236: #define NOTE_D6 1175
4237: #define NOTE_DS6 1245
4238: #define NOTE_E6 1319
4239: #define NOTE_F6 1397
4240: #define NOTE_FS6 1480
4241: #define NOTE_G6 1568
4242: #define NOTE_GS6 1661
4243: #define NOTE_A6 1760
4244: #define NOTE_AS6 1865
4245: #define NOTE_B6 1976
4246: #define NOTE_C7
4247: #define NOTE CS7 2217
4248: #define NOTE_D7 2349
4249: #define NOTE DS7 2489
4250: #define NOTE E7 2637
```

```
C:\Users\adnan.kurt\Google Drive\Thesis_AdKu_2020\
4251: #define NOTE_F7 2794
4252: #define NOTE FS7 2960
4253: #define NOTE_G7 3136
4254: #define NOTE_GS7 3322
4255: #define NOTE_A7 3520
4256: #define NOTE_AS7 3729
4257: #define NOTE_B7
                                     3951
4258: #define NOTE_C8 4186
4259: #define NOTE_CS8 4435
4260: #define NOTE_D8 4699
4261: #define NOTE_DS8 4978
4262:
4263: #define OCTAVE_OFFSET 0
4264:
4265: int notes[] = \{0,
4266: NOTE_C4, NOTE_CS4, NOTE_D4, NOTE_D54, NOTE_E4, NOTE_F4, NOTE_F54, NOTE_G4, NOTE_G54, NOTE_A4, NOTE_A54, NOTE_B4,
4267: NOTE_C5, NOTE_C55, NOTE_D5, NOTE_D5, NOTE_E5, NOTE_F5, NOTE_F5, NOTE_G5, NOTE_G5, NOTE_A5, NOTE_A5, NOTE_B5,
4268: NOTE_C6, NOTE_C56, NOTE_D6, NOTE_D56, NOTE_E6, NOTE_F6, NOTE_F56, NOTE_G6, NOTE_G56, NOTE_A56, NOTE_A56, NOTE_B6,
4269: NOTE_C7, NOTE_CS7, NOTE_D7, NOTE_DS7, NOTE_E7, NOTE_F7, NOTE_FS7, NOTE_G7, NOTE_GS7, NOTE_A7, NOTE_AS7, NOTE_B7
4270: };
4271:
4272: //char *song = "The Simpsons:d=4,o=5,b=160:c.6,e6,f#6,8a6,g.6,e6,c6,8a,8f#,8f#,8f#,2g,8p,8p,8f#,8f#,8f#,8f#,8g,a#.,
         8c6,8c6,8c6,c6";
4273: //char *song = "Indiana:d=4,o=5,b=250:e,8p,8f,8g,8p,1c6,8p.,d,8p,8e,1f,p.,g,8p,8a,8b,8p,1f6,p,a,8p,8b,2c6,2d6,
         2e6,e,8p,8f,8g,8p,1c6,p,d6,8p,8e6,1f.6,g,8p,8g,e.6,8p,d6,8p,8g,e.6,8p,d6,8p,8g,f.6,8p,e6,8p,8d6,2c6";
8a5,8e5,8p,8d5,8p,8f#5,8p,8f#5,8p,8f#5,8e5,8e5,8f#5,8e5,8f#5,8f#5,8f#5,8d5,8p,8b,8p,8e5,8p,8e5,8p,8e5,8g#5,8g#5,
         8a5,8b5,8a5,8a5,8a5,8e5,8p,8d5,8p,8f#5,8p,8f#5,8p,8f#5,8e5,8e5";
4275: //char *song = "Entertainer:d=4,o=5,b=140:8d,8d#,8e,c6,8e,c6,8e,2c.6,8c6,8d6,8d#6,8e6,8c6,8d6,e6,8b,d6,2c6,p,8d,
         8d#,8e,c6,8e,c6,8e,2c.6,8p,8a,8g,8f#,8a,8c6,e6,8d6,8c6,8a,2d6";
8p,8e,g,2p,c6,c6,a,b,8a,b,g,p,c6,c6,a,8b,a,g.,p,e,e,g,f,8e,f,8c6,8c,8d,e,8e,d,8d,c";
4277: //char *song = "Xfiles:d=4,o=5,b=125:e,b,a,b,d6,2b.,1p,e,b,a,b,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,2b.,1p,g6,f#6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6,d6,e6
         f#6,2b.,1p,e,b,a,b,d6,2b.,1p,e,b,a,b,e6,2b.,1p,e6,2b."
4278: //char *song = "Looney:d=4,o=5,b=140:32p,c6,8f6,8e6,8d6,8c6,a.,8c6,8f6,8e6,8d6,8d#6,e.6,8e6,8e6,8e6,8c6,8d6,8c6,8e6,
         8c6,8d6,8a,8c6,8g,8a#,8a,8f";
4279: //char *song = "20thCenFox:d=16,o=5,b=140:b,8p,b,b,2b,p,c6,32p,b,32p,c6,32p,b,32p,c6,32p,b,8p,b,b,b,32p,b,32p,b,
         32p,b,32p,b,32p,b,32p,b,32p,g#,32p,a,32p,b,8p,b,b,2b,4p,8e,8g#,8b,1c#6,8f#,8a,8c#6,1e6,8a,8c#6,8e6,1e6,8b,8g#,
         8a,2b";
4280: //char *song = "Bond:d=4,o=5,b=80:32p,16c#6,32d#6,32d#6,16d#6,8d#6,16c#6,16c#6,16c#6,16c#6,32e6,32e6,16e6,8e6,
         16d#6,16d#6,16d#6,16c#6,32d#6,32d#6,16d#6,8d#6,16c#6,16c#6,16c#6,16c#6,32e6,32e6,16e6,8e6,16d#6,16d6,16c#6,
         16c#7,c.7,16g#6,16f#6,g#.6";
4281: //char *song = "MASH:d=8,o=5,b=140:4a,4g,f#,g,p,f#,p,g,p,f#,p,2e.,p,f#,e,4f#,e,f#,p,e,p,4d.,p,f#,4e,d,e,p,d,p,e,
         p,d,p,2c#.,p,d,c#,4d,c#,d,p,e,p,4f#,p,a,p,4b,a,b,p,a,p,b,p,2a.,4p,a,b,a,4b,a,b,p,2a.,a,4f#,a,b,p,d6,p,4e.6,d6,b,
         p,a,p,2b";
4282: //char *song = "StarWars:d=4,o=5,b=45:32p,32f#,32f#,32f#,8b.,8f#.6,32e6,32d#6,32c#6,8b.6,16f#.6,32e6,32d#6,
         32c#6,8b.6,16f#.6,32e6,32d#6,32e6,8c#.6,32f#,32f#,32f#,8b.,8f#.6,32e6,32d#6,32c#6,8b.6,16f#.6,32e6,32d#6,32c#6,
         8b.6,16f#.6,32e6,32d#6,32e6,8c#6";
4283: //char *song = "GoodBad:d=4,o=5,b=56:32p,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,16f#.,16g#.,d#,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,
         16f#.,16g#.,c#6,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,16f#.,32f.,32d#.,c#,32a#,32d#6,32a#,32d#6,8a#.,16g#.,d#";
4284: //char *song = "TopGun:d=4,o=4,b=31:32p,16c#,16g#,16g#,32f#,32f,32f#,32f,16d#,16d#,32c#,32d#,16f,32d#,32f,16f#,
32f,32c#,16f,d#,16c#,16g#,16g#,32f#,32f#,32f,16d#,32c#,32d#,16f,32d#,32f,16f#,32c#,32c#,g#";
4285: //char *song = "A-Team:d=8,o=5,b=125:4d#6,a#,2d#6,16p,g#,4a#,4d#.,p,16g,16a#,d#6,a#,f6,2d#6,16p,c#.6,16c6,16a#,
         g#.,2a#";
4286: //char *song = "Flinstones:d=4,o=5,b=40:32p,16f6,16a#,16a#6,32g6,16f6,16a#.,16f6,32d#6,32d#6,32d#6,32d#6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32df6,32d
         16a#,16c6,d6,16f6,16a#.,16a#6,32g6,16f6,16a#.,32f6,32f6,32d#6,32d6,32d6,32d#6,32f6,16a#,16c6,a#,16a6,16d.6,
         16a#6,32a6,32a6,32g6,32f#6,32a6,8g6,16g6,16c.6,32a6,32a6,32g6,32g6,32f6,32e6,32g6,8f6,16f6,16a#.,16a#6,32g6,
         16f6,16a#.,16f6,32d#6,32d6,32d#6,32d#6,32f6,16a#,16c.6,32d6,32d#6,32f6,16a#,16c.6,32d6,32d#6,32f6,16a#6,16c7,
         8a#.6":
4287: //char *song = "Jeopardy:d=4,o=6,b=125:c,f,c,f5,c,f,2c,c,f,c,f,a.,8g,8f,8e,8d,8c#,c,f,c,f5,c,f,2c,f.,8d,c,a#5,
         a5,g5,f5,p,d#,g#,d#,g#5,d#,g#,2d#,d#,g#,d#,g#,c.7,8a#,8g#,8g,8f,8e,d#,g#,d#,g#5,d#,g#,2d#,g#.,8f,d#,c#,c,p,a#5,
         p,g#.5,d#,g#";
32f#,32g#,a#,f#,a,f,g#,f#,8d#";
4289: //char *song = "Smurfs:d=32,o=5,b=200:4c#6,16p,4f#6,p,16c#6,p,8d#6,p,8b,p,4g#,16p,4c#6,p,16a#,p,8f#,p,8a#,p,4g#,
         4p,g#,p,a#,p,b,p,c6,p,4c#6,16p,4f#6,p,16c#6,p,8d#6,p,8b,p,4g#,16p,4c#6,p,16a#,p,8b,p,8f,p,4f#"
4290: //char *song = "MahnaMahna:d=16,o=6,b=125:c#,c.,b5,8a#.5,8f.,4g#,a#,g.,4d#,8p,c#,c.,b5,8a#.5,8f.,g#.,8a#.,4g,8p,
         c#,c.,b5,8a#.5,8f.,4g#,f,g.,8d#.,f,g.,8d#.,f,8g,8d#.,f,8g,d#,8c,a#5,8d#.,8d#.,4d#,8d#."
4291: //char *song = "LeisureSuit:d=16,o=6,b=56:f.5,f#.5,g.5,g#5,32a#5,f5,g#.5,a#.5,32f5,g#5,32a#5,g#5,8c#.,a#5,32c#,
         a5,a#.5,c#.,32a5,a#5,32c#,d#,8e,c#.,f.,f.,f.,f.,f,32e,d#,8d,a#.5,e,32f,e,32f,c#,d#.,c#"
4292: //char *song = "MissionImp:d=16,o=6,b=95:32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32d,32d#,32e,32f,32f#,32g,g,8p,
         g,8p,a#,p,c7,p,g,8p,g,8p,f,p,f#,p,g,8p,g,8p,a#,p,c7,p,g,8p,g,8p,f,p,f#,p,a#,g,2d,32p,a#,g,2c#,32p,a#,g,2c,a#5,
         8c,2p,32p,a#5,g5,2f#,32p,a#5,g5,2f,32p,a#5,g5,2e,d#,8d";
4293:
4294: volatile unsigned int time = 0;
```

4295: #define isdigit(n) (n >= '0' && n <= '9')

```
4296:
4297: /** Delay function. **/
4298: void delay(unsigned int ms)
4299: {
4300:
        unsigned int i, ms2;
4301:
        unsigned int tt=0;
4302:
        i = time;
       ms2 = ms*2;
4303:
4304:
        while (tt < ms2)
4305:
4306:
          tt = time-i;
          int nop = 567 * 54;
4307:
4308:
          nop = nop / 2;
4309:
        }
4310: }
4311:
4312: void play(unsigned int hz){
       CCR0 = (1000000/hz) -1;
4313:
4314:
        CCR1 = (1000000/hz)/2;
        TACTL = TASSEL_2 + ID_1 + MC_1;
4315:
4316:
        // Added ID_1, to divide by two, SMCLK is 4Mhz.
4317: }
4318:
4319: void stop(){
       TACTL = TASSEL_2 + ID_1 + MC_3; //stop
4320:
4321:
        CCR0 = 0:
4322:
        // Added ID_1, to divide by two, SMCLK is 4Mhz.
4323: }
4324:
4325: int Play_it_Sam (char *song)
4326: {
4327:
        WDTCTL = WDTPW+WDTTMSEL+WDTCNTCL+WDTIS1; // Set interval mode, set to zero and interval to 0.5 ms
4328:
        IE1 |= WDTIE; // Enable WDT interrupt
4329:
        __bis_SR_register( __SR_GIE );
4330:
4331: //
         TAO pins: 14 p1.2 18 p1.6 23 p2.3
4332: // P2DIR |= BIT3; // P2.3 to output
        P1DIR |= BIT2;
                        // P1.2 to output
4333:
                                             amplified buzzer
4334:
        P10UT &= \simBIT2; // pull BIT2 down
        P1SEL |= BIT2;
4335:
                         // P1.2 to TA0.1
        P3SEL = 0x00; // Disconnect DAC SPI!
4336:
4337:
4338:
        CCTL1 = OUTMOD_7; // CCR1 reset/set
4339:
4340:
        byte default_dur = 4;
4341:
        byte default_oct = 6;
4342:
        int bpm = 63;
4343:
        int num;
4344:
        long wholenote;
4345:
        long duration;
4346:
        byte note;
4347:
        byte scale;
4348:
        char *p=song;
4349:
4350:
        while(*p != ':') p++;
                                  // ignore name
4351:
                                  // skip ':
        p++;
4352:
4353:
        // get default duration
4354:
        if(*p == 'd')
4355:
                                  // skip "d="
4356:
          p++; p++;
4357:
          num = 0;
4358:
          while(isdigit(*p))
4359:
4360:
            num = (num * 10) + (*p++ - '0');
4361:
4362:
          if(num > 0) default_dur = num;
4363:
                                  // skip comma
4364:
4365:
4366:
        // get default octave
4367:
        if(*p == 'o')
4368:
4369:
                                  // skip "o="
          p++; p++;
          num = *p++ - '0';
4370:
4371:
          if(num >= 3 && num <=7) default oct = num;</pre>
```

```
4372:
                                   // skip comma
4373:
        }
4374:
4375:
        // get BPM
        if(*p == 'b')
4376:
4377:
4378:
                                   // skip "b="
          p++; p++;
4379:
          num = 0;
4380:
          while(isdigit(*p))
4381:
4382:
            num = (num * 10) + (*p++ - '0');
4383:
4384:
          bpm = num:
4385:
                                   // skip colon
          p++;
4386:
4387:
4388:
        // BPM usually expresses the number of quarter notes per minute
        wholenote = (60 * 1000L / bpm) * 4; // this is the time for whole note (in milliseconds)
4389:
4390:
4391:
        // now begin note loop
4392:
        while(*p)
4393:
        {
4394:
          // first, get note duration, if available
4395:
          num = 0;
4396:
          while(isdigit(*p))
4397:
          {
4398:
            num = (num * 10) + (*p++ - '0');
4399:
          }
4400.
4401:
          if(num) duration = wholenote / num;
4402:
          else duration = wholenote / default_dur; // we will need to check if we are a dotted note after
4403:
4404:
          // now get the note
4405:
          note = 0;
4406:
4407:
          switch(*p)
4408.
4409:
            case 'c':
4410:
              note = 1;
4411:
              break;
4412:
            case 'd':
              note = 3;
4413:
4414:
              break;
4415:
            case 'e':
4416:
              note = 5;
4417:
              break;
            case 'f':
4418:
4419:
              note = 6;
4420:
              break;
4421:
            case 'g':
4422:
              note = 8;
4423:
              break;
            case 'a':
4424:
4425:
              note = 10;
4426:
              break;
            case 'b':
4427:
4428:
              note = 12;
4429:
              break;
4430:
            case 'p':
            default:
4431:
4432:
              note = 0;
4433:
          }
4434:
          p++;
4435:
4436:
          // now, get optional '\#' sharp
          if(*p == '#')
4437 .
4438:
4439:
            note++;
4440:
            p++;
4441:
4442:
4443:
          // now, get optional '.' dotted note
4444:
          if(*p == '.')
4445 •
4446:
            duration += duration/2;
4447:
            p++;
```

```
4448:
4449:
4450:
          // now, get scale
4451:
          if(isdigit(*p))
4452:
4453:
            scale = *p - '0';
4454:
           p++;
4455:
4456:
          else
4457:
          {
4458:
           scale = default_oct;
4459:
4460:
4461:
          scale += OCTAVE_OFFSET;
4462:
          if(*p == ',')
4463:
4464:
                      // skip comma for next note (or we may be at the end)
           p++;
4465:
4466:
          // now play the note
4467:
4468.
          if(note)
4469:
4470:
           play(notes[(scale - 4) * 12 + note]);
4471:
            delay(duration);
4472:
           stop();
4473:
          }
4474:
          else
4475:
          {
4476:
            delay(duration);
4477:
          }
4478:
4479:
       WDTCTL = WDTPW + WDTHOLD;
                                              // Stop WDT
4480: // Reconnect DAC SPI:
4481:
                                  // Check out!
       P3SEL = DIN_ | SCLK_
       P1DIR |= BIT2; // P1.2 to output amplified buzzer
4482:
       P10UT &= ~BIT2; // pull BIT2 down
P1SEL &= ~BIT2; // P1.2 disconnect from TA0.1
4483:
4484 •
4485: // __bic_SR_register( __SR_GIE );
4486: // _BIS_SR(LPM4_bits);
                                              // Do not Sleep!
4487:
       return 0;
4488: }
4489:
4490: #pragma vector = WDT_VECTOR
4491:
      __interrupt void watchdog_timer (void) //__interrupt void watchdog_timer
4492: {
4493:
       time++;
4494: }
4495:
4497:
4498: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
4499: /*! \file *******
4500: *
4501: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
4502: * Developed for research studeies at MAKELab
4503: *
4504: * Adnan Kurt
4505: * MakeLAB
4506: * 19Aug. 2013
4507: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
4508: *
4509: //
         PP_Loop_Timer
         Timer_B, Toggle P4.0-3, Cont. Mode ISR, DCO SMCLK
4510: //
4511: //
         Use Timer_B CCRx units and overflow to generate four
4512: //
         independent timing intervals. not used: {For demonstration, CCR0, CCR1 and CCR2
4513: //
         output units are optionally selected with port pins P4.1, P4.2 and P4.3
4514: //
          in toggle mode}. As such, these pins will toggle when respective \ensuremath{\mathsf{CCRx}}
4515: //
4516: //
          registers match the TAR counter. Interrupts are also enabled with all
4517: //
         CCRx units, software loads offset to next interval only - as long as the
4518: //
         interval offset is added to CCRx, toggle rate is generated in hardware.
4519: //
         Timer_B overflow ISR is used to toggle P4.0 with software. Proper use of
4520: //
         the TBIV interrupt vector generator is demonstrated.
         ACLK = n/a, MCLK = SMCLK = TACLK = default DCO ~800kHz
4521: //
4522: //
          AdKu Made DCO = 2000 kHz. AdKu ACLK = 4kHz (32kHz/8)
4523: //
```

```
4524: // As coded with TBCLK ~2000kHz DCO, toggle rates are:
4525: // P4.0= CCR0 = 2000kHz/(2*200) ~5kHz
                                                 -Measured 4,88 kHz
4526: // P4.1= CCR1 = 2000kHz/(2*5000) ~200Hz
                                                  -Measured 195,3 Hz
4527: //
         P4.2 = CCR2 = 2000kHz/(2*1000) \sim 1000Hz
                                                 -Measured 980,3 Hz
                                                                      OK! AdKu
4528: //
         1 ms CCR2 pulsewidths
4529: // P4.6= overflow = 2000kHz/(2*65536) ~15Hz
4530: //
         -Measured 342 Hz (interfering with CitiWall Code) Measured 15Hz clean!
4531: //
4532: //
                      MSP430F149
4533: //
4534: //
               /|\|
                                 XIN -
4535: //
                XOUT I -
4536: //
                 -- IRST
4537: //
4538: //
                            P4.0/Tb0|--> CCR0
                                                            pin 36
                             P4.1/Tb1|--> CCR1
4539: //
                                                            pin 37
4540: //
                             P4.2/Tb2 --> CCR2
                                                            pin 38
4541: //
                                P4.6 | --> Overflow/software pin 42
4542: //
         Adopted from:
4543: //
         M. Buccini
         Texas Instruments Inc.
4544: //
4545: // Feb 2005
4546: //
4547: // This version of Loop Timer runs on TimerB. DAC_Write function relies on
4548: // TimerA interrupts, so this might be a better way to isolate the problems.
4549: // Adnan Kurt
4550: // MakeLAB
4551: // 12Feb.2012
4552: // Etiler
4553: //
4554: // I've retouched the code and the comments.
4555: // 10Sep2013
4556: // AdKu
4557: //
4558: // Scaled with 2 for 4Mhz clock
4559: //
4560: ****
4561:
4562: //#include <msp430x14x.h>
4563: int main (void);
4564: void heart_beat (void);
4565: void HB_on (void);
4566: void HB_off (void);
4567: void EmergencyKey (void);
4568: int EmergencyStopOld;
4569: int EmergencyStopNew;
4570: int Emergency;
4571: unsigned int hr_count;
4572: // unsigned int tick_count;
4573:
4574: void HB_on
                     (void){
4575: HeartBeat_LED = 0;
4576: }
4577: void HB_off
                          (void){
4578: HeartBeat_LED = 1;
4579: }
4580:
4581: void Loop_Timer(void)
4582: {
                              // P4 o/p are good for debugging!
4583:
4584: // WDTCTL = WDTPW + WDTHOLD;
                                                  // Stop WDT
4585: // P4SEL | = 0x0F;
                                                  // P4.0 - P4.3 option select
4586: // P4DIR |= 0xFF;
                                                  // P4.0 - P4.7 outputs
4587:
                                                  // CCR0 toggle, interrupt enabled
4588:
       TBCCTL0 = OUTMOD 4 + CCIE;
       TBCCTL1 = OUTMOD_4 + CCIE;
                                                  // CCR1 toggle, interrupt enabled
4589:
4590:
       TBCCTL2 = OUTMOD_4 + CCIE;
                                                 // CCR2 toggle, interrupt enabled
4591:
       TBCTL = TBSSEL_2 + MC_2 + TBIE;
                                                  // SMCLK, Contmode, int enabled
4592:
4593:
       EmergencyStopOld = 0;
       EmergencyStopNew = 0;
4594:
4595:
       heart_beat ();
4596: }
4597:
4598: // HeartBeat beats when Stimulation is OFF, during StandBy.
4599: // When Stimulation_On is On, HB LED Turns On.
```

```
4600: void heart_beat (void){
4601:
       if (Stimulation_On){
         HB_on ();
4602:
       } else{
4603:
4604:
          hr_count = (int)tick_count;
4605:
              if (((hr_count >> 10) \& 0x01) == 1){
4606:
              HB_on ();
          } else { HB_off ();}
4607:
4608:
              if (((hr_count >> 8) \& 0x01) == 1){
4609:
              HB_off ();
4610:
4611:
4612: }
4613:
4614: #pragma vector=TIMERBO_VECTOR
4615:
      __interrupt void Timer_B0 (void)
4616: {
       TBCCR0 += 400;
                                                     // Add Offset to CCR0
4617:
4618: }
4619:
4620: #pragma vector=TIMERB1_VECTOR
4621: __interrupt void Timer_B1 (void)
4622: {
4623:
       switch( TBIV )
4624:
4625: // P4.1= CCR1 = 4000kHz/(2*10000) ~200Hz
4626: // P4.2= CCR2 = 4000kHz/(2*4000) ~500Hz
                                                   // 1ms pulse widths
4627: // 1 ms CCR2 pulsewidths
4628.
4629:
       case 2: TBCCR1 += 10000;
                                                   // Add Offset to CCR1
              heart_beat ();
4630:
4631:
              break;
4632:
       case 4: TBCCR2 += 4000;
                                                   // Add Offset to CCR2 1ms loop
4633:
          {
4634:
              bit.TickISR = 1;
                                                   // ISR handler used for timerB.
4635:
                                                   // 1ms tick
              tick_count ++;
              P40UT ^= 0x80;
                                                   // counted signal -temporary on p4.7
4636: //
4637: // HeartBeat function adds big time jitter. Try using the function elsewhere.
4638: // heart_beat ();
4639:
          }
4640:
              break;
4641:
       case 14:
4642: //
              P40UT ^= 0x40;
                                                   // Timer_B7 overflow on p4.6
              EmergencyKey();
4643:
4644:
              // Normally, Stimulation_trigger/ EmergencyKey input is at 0V.
4645:
          EmergencyStopNew = Emergency;
                                              // Test RunProcess button during loops
          if ((EmergencyStopOld & EmergencyStopNew) & !(Looping == 1))
4646:
4647:
4648:
                  // TimerA would better be stopped. Otherwise conflicts might arise
                  TACCTLO &= ~CCIE;
4649:
                                                // CCR0 interrupt disabled
4650:
                  TACTL = TASSEL_2 + MC_0;
                                                // SMCLK, Stop
4651:
                  TACCR0 = 0;
                                                // Stop the TimerA
                  // Additionally, OutPut Disable pin, OD might be pulled up.
4652:
                  // Make sure that the Stimulator turns off.
4653:
4654:
                  // set OD high
4655:
                  XTR_Out_Disable = 0x01;
4656:
                  // Sometimes unexpected freezing happens. Clear the looping as well
4657:
                  Looping = 1;
                               // If pressed long enough and loop is
4658:
              main();
4659:
                               // active then run Main
          EmergencyStopOld = EmergencyStopNew;
4660:
4661:
              break;
4662:
4663: }
4664:
4665:
4667:
4668:
4669: /*This file has been prepared for Doxygen automatic documentation generation.*/
4670: /*! \file *******
4672: * TESsaNova: tDCS TransCranial DC Brain Stimulator
4673: * Developed for research studies at MAKELab
4674: *
4675: * Switch Readings File
```

```
4676: *
4677: * Adnan Kurt
4678: * MakeLAB
4679: * 12Sep. 2013
4680: * Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
4681: * - File:
                              TESsaNova_Switches_12Sep2013.c
4682: * - Compiler:
                              IAR EWBMSP430 5.40
4683: * - Supported devices: MSP430F149
4684: * - Circuit:
                              TESsaNova_19Nov2011_F.sch
4685: *
4686: *
         \author
                    AdKu
                                     \n
4687: *
                    Adnan Kurt
                                    \n
4688: *
                    MakeLAB
                                    \n
4689: *
                    12Sep. 2013
                                    \n
4690: *
                    Zekeriyakoy, Istanbul
4691: *
4692: *
4693: **
4694:
4695: int More;
4696: int Less;
4697: int length;
4698: int Changed;
4699: int Stimulation_Duration_select = 0;
4700: int Stimulation_Duration_Set = 0;
4701: unsigned int Stimulation_Duration = 10;
4702: void Citi_Wall_Params (void);
4703:
4704: /*
4705: unsigned int Duration = 2;
                                              // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
4706: unsigned int Stimulation_Duration = 10;// default 16-bit value to write to segment A
4707: unsigned int Period = 20;
                                             // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
4708: unsigned int OnTime = 25;
                                              // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
4709: unsigned int OffTime = 75;
                                             // default 16-bit value to write to segment A
4710: unsigned int Compliance_Voltage = 10; // kept for consistency.
4711: int Stimulation_Mode = 1;
                                              // kept for consistency.
4712: */
4713:
4714: /*
4715: // Accelerated Switch Read
4716: // Add error statement (More & Less) == 1 then error. Later
4717: void Read_Stimulation_Duration (void){
4718: More = Increment;
4719: Less = Decrement;
       if ((More | Less) == 1){
4720:
4721:
       int LoopConstant = 200;
                                               // number of delay constants
4722:
       int LoopAcceleration = 1;
                                               // minimum loop constant = 1
4723:
        wait (1);
4724:
       while (More | Less == 1){
          if ((More == 1) & (Less == 0)){
4725:
4726:
          Stimulation_Duration += 10 ;
                                          // tested +=LoopAcceleration, too fast.
4727:
          if ((More == 0) & (Less == 1)){
4728:
4729:
          Stimulation_Duration -= 10 ;
                                          // 10 sec steps
4730:
4731:
          Citi_Wall_Params();
                                               // This should be parameter update
          wait (LoopConstant);
4732:
                                               // Acceleration
          LoopConstant = 200 / LoopAcceleration;
4733:
4734:
              LoopAcceleration = LoopAcceleration + 1;
4735: More = Increment;
                           // Resample switches
4736: Less = Decrement;
                           // Resample switches
              if (Stimulation_Duration > 3600)
4737:
4738:
4739:
                Stimulation_Duration = 10;
4740:
4741.
              if (Stimulation_Duration < 11)</pre>
4742:
              {
4743:
                Stimulation Duration = 10;
4744:
4745:
          if (LoopAcceleration > 190)
4746:
4747:
            LoopAcceleration = 200;
4748:
4749:
4750:
          Changed = 1;
4751:
```

```
4752:
4753: */
4754:
4755: void EmergencyKey (void)
4756: {
4757:
4758: // Normally, Stimulation_trigger/ EmergencyKey input is at 0V.
4759: // To adapt to the Emergency Key check in PP_Loop Timer, I inverted the signal.
4760: // Emergency = !Stimulation_trigger;
4761: // When Button is pressed, Emergency is 1
4762:
         Emergency = Stimulation_trigger;
4763: }
4764:
4765: // Read ProcessKey
4766: // If PushButton is pressed, check noise, and then, Wait until release
4767: // to start processing.
4768: // Normally, Stimulation_trigger input is at 0V. 4769: void Process_Key (void) { // Check Process
                                       // Check Process button
4770:
        if (Stimulation_trigger == 1){
4771:
          length = 100;
4772:
          Beep(100, 1);
4773:
          wait (20);
4774:
          if (Stimulation_trigger == 1){
4775:
            while (Stimulation_trigger == 1) {
            HB_off ();
4776:
4777:
4778:
            Process = 1;
4779:
4780:
        } else{
4781:
            Process = 0;
4782:
          }
4783: }
4784:
4785: // stimulation_duration (Stimulation Duration in seconds) selection using
4786: // E24 Renard Numbers in S:
4787: // Instead, I will use Octal series:
4788: /*
4789: unsigned int a = 100;
4790: unsigned int b = 120;
4791: unsigned int
                    c = 150;
4792: unsigned int
                    d = 180;
4793: unsigned int
                    e = 220;
4794: unsigned int
                    f = 270;
4795: unsigned int
                    g = 330;
4796: unsigned int h = 390;
4797: */
4798:
4799: // Stimulation Session Duration spans 10sec-3600sec. Fair enough.
4800: unsigned int a = 10;
4801: unsigned int b = 60;
4802: unsigned int
                    c = 120;
4803: unsigned int
                    d = 300:
4804: unsigned int
                    e = 600
                    f = 900;
4805: unsigned int
                    g = 1200;
4806: unsigned int
4807: unsigned int
                    h = 1800;
4808: unsigned int
                    m = 3600;
4809:
4810: void Stimulation_Duration_Calculate(int Stimulation_Duration_select)
4811: {
4812:
          switch (Stimulation_Duration_select){
4813:
          case 0 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = a;
4814:
          break:
4815:
          case 1 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = b;
4816:
          break;
4817 •
          case 2 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = c;
4818:
          break:
4819:
          case 3 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = d;
4820:
          break;
4821:
          case 4 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = e;
4822:
          break;
4823:
          case 5 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = f;
4824:
          break:
4825:
          case 6 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = g;
4826:
          break;
4827:
          case 7 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = h;
```

```
4828:
          break;
4829:
          case 8 : Stimulation_Duration_Set = m;
4830:
          break;
4831:
          default: Stimulation_Duration_Set = a;
4832:
          break;
4833:
4834:
          Stimulation_Duration = (unsigned int)Stimulation_Duration_Set;
4835: }
4836:
4837: // Read Pulsewidth using inc/ dec switches
4838: void Read_Stimulation_Duration(void){
          if (Stimulation_Duration_select == 9){
4840:
            Stimulation_Duration_select = 0;
4841:
4842:
          if (Increment == 1)
4843:
4844:
            wait (1);
4845:
            if (Increment == 1)
4846:
4847:
                // void Beep (int length, int freq)
4848 .
                // Acknowledge the key progress
4849:
                Beep (40, 2);
4850:
              while (Increment == 1)
4851:
4852:
4853:
              Stimulation_Duration_select ++;
4854:
            }
4855:
4856:
          if (Decrement == 1)
4857:
4858:
            wait (1);
4859:
            if (Decrement == 1)
4860:
4861:
                // void Beep (int length, int freq)
4862:
                // Acknowledge the key progress
4863:
                Beep (40, 3);
              while (Decrement == 1)
4864 .
4865:
4866:
4867:
              Stimulation_Duration_select --;
4868:
            }
4869:
4870:
          Stimulation_Duration_Calculate(Stimulation_Duration_select);
4871:
4872:
4873: void Panel_Read (void){
4874:
        Amplitude_Set_Read();
4875:
        DC_Offset_Set_Read();
4876:
        Frequency_Set_Read();
4877: // Sense_Current();
4878: //
          Supply_Voltage();
4879: //
          Board_Tempera_Sensor();
4880:
        Read_Stimulation_Duration();
4881:
        Process_Key ();
4882: }
4883:
4884: //
4885:
4886:
4887:
4888:
4889:
4890:
4891:
4892:
4893:
4894:
4895:
4896:
4897:
4898:
4899:
4900:
4901: CHERE
4902:
4903: \
```

```
4904: \ //
4905: \ //Reads ShamCodes and Runs Related Procedure- Sham or True tDCS
4906: (*
4907: When ShamRoutine runs, Parallel Leads are shorted to a 500hms Load. So, subject receives a tenth or less of a
     stimulation current. Sham Codes are supplied by a separate SW running on a distant PC and
4908: code is delivered to the experiment site over phone. Internal Decoder, selects Sham or True stimulation,
     referring to this code.
4909:
4910: When Sham stimulation is active, a Relay, connected to p2.5, is activated. In order to mask the relay chatter,
     a synhronised buzz is generated using the piezo buzzer or vibration motor. In order to eliminate any
     estimation/ recognition, buzzing is supplied every 5 minutes after the session is activated.
4911:
4912: Stimulation duration is set and stored in Flash, when the system is started with a hidden key. (Or, this could
     be activated after system started, and a DurationSet code is given to the unit.)
4914: Stimulation start detection is done with sampling the stimulation lead voltage.
4915: After about 5 minutes, stimulation current will be shorted if ShamCode is active. Then, the stimulation will be
     reverted during the last 5 minutes, calculated using the stimulation duration data.
4916: *)
4917: \ //
4918: \ // MAIN CODE.
4919: \ //
4920: \ // ADNAN KURT
4921: \ // MAKELAB
4922: \ // 16 Dec. 2018
4923: \ // Etiler, ISTANBUL
4924: \ //
             LaunchPad set to 8MHz clock!
4925: \ //
             mov.b &CALBC1_8MHZ, &BCSCTL1 ; Set DCO
                                          ; to 8 MHz.
4926: \ //
                     &CALDCO_8MHZ, &DCOCTL
             mov.b
4927: \ //
4928: \ // BlueLED and RedLED Board @ p1.0
4929: \ \ //\  GreenLED on Board @ p1.6
4930: \ // VibrationMotor
                           @ p1.6
4931: \ // Buzzer
                           @ p1.6/ over ULN2003
4932: \ // BLDCMOTOR
                       @ p2.5 on UsluKukla Board.
4934: \ //
4935: \ //
4936: \ \ \ //\  Previous Stable version: ShamAn_v01_20181217.f
4937: \ // Some words commented, ROM is limited 25Dec2018
4938: \ //
4939: \ //
4941: \ //
4942: \ //
                   @ p2.2 digital debounced switch input @ p2.7 digital debounced switch input
4943: \ // U_Sw
4944: \ // V_Sw
4945: \ // W_Sw
                    @ p1.7 digital debounced switch input
4946: \ // PB_Sw @ p2.1 also SW101 on UsluKukla
4947: \ // Stim_Sense@ p1.4
                          over R109 -check schematics
4948: \ // BlueLED
                    @ p1.0 RedLED as well
                    @ p2.5 on UsluKukla Board
4949: \ // Out_Rly
4950: \ // Buzzer
                    @ p1.6
                          over ULN2003
4951: \ // GreenLED @ p1.6
4952: \ // VibMotor
                    @ p1.6
4953: \ //
4955 •
4956:
4958: \ STANDARD BITS
4959: HEX
4960: (*
4961: 0001 CONSTANT BIT0
4962: 0002 CONSTANT BIT1
4963: 0004 CONSTANT BIT2
4964: 0008 CONSTANT BIT3
4965: 0010 CONSTANT BIT4
4966: 0020 CONSTANT BIT5
4967: 0040 CONSTANT BIT6
4968: 0080 CONSTANT BIT7
4969: 0100 CONSTANT BIT8
4970: 0200 CONSTANT BIT9
4971: 0400 CONSTANT BITA
4972: 0800 CONSTANT BITB
```

4973: 1000 CONSTANT BITC

```
4974: 2000 CONSTANT BITD
4975: 4000 CONSTANT BITE
4976: 8000 CONSTANT BITF
4977: *)
4978: 0020
           CONSTANT P1TN
                                 \ Port 1 Input
                                 \ Port 1 Output
4979: 0021
          CONSTANT P10UT
                                 \ Port 1 Direction
4980: 0022 CONSTANT P1DIR
4981: 0023 CONSTANT P1IFG
                                 \ Port 1 Interrupt Flag
4982: 0024 CONSTANT P1IES
                                \ Port 1 Interrupt Edge Select
4983: 0025 CONSTANT P1IE
                                \ Port 1 Interrupt Enable
4984: 0026
          CONSTANT P1SEL
                                 \ Port 1 Selection
4985: 0041 CONSTANT P1SEL2
                                \ Port 1 Selection 2
4986: 0027
           CONSTANT P1REN
                                \ Port 1 Resistor Enable
4987:
4988: 0028 CONSTANT P2IN
                                 \ Port 2 Input
4989: 0029 CONSTANT P20UT
                                 \ Port 2 Output
4990: 002A CONSTANT P2DIR
                                 \ Port 2 Direction
4991: 002B CONSTANT P2IFG
                                 \ Port 2 Interrupt Flag
4992: 002C CONSTANT P2IES
                                \ Port 2 Interrupt Edge Select
4993: 002D
           CONSTANT P2IE
                                 \ Port 2 Interrupt Enable
4994: 002E
           CONSTANT P2SEL
                                 \ Port 2 Selection
4995: 0042 CONSTANT P2SEL2
                                \ Port 2 Selection 2
4996: 002F
           CONSTANT P2REN
                                 \ Port 2 Resistor Enable
4997:
4998: 0004
           CONSTANT TACLR
                                \ Timer A counter clear
4999: 0004 CONSTANT OUT
                                    PWM Output signal if output mode 0
5000:
5001: (*
5002: 0 20
          * CONSTANT OUTMOD_0
                                     PWM output mode: 0 - output only
5003: 1 20
          * CONSTANT OUTMOD 1
                                     PWM output mode: 1 - set
          * CONSTANT OUTMOD_2
                                     PWM output mode: 2 - PWM toggle/reset
5004: 2 20
5005: 3 20 * CONSTANT OUTMOD_3
                                     PWM output mode: 3 - PWM set/reset
5006: 4 20
          * CONSTANT OUTMOD_4
                                     PWM output mode: 4 - toggle
5007: 5 20 * CONSTANT OUTMOD_5
                                     PWM output mode: 5 - Reset
          * CONSTANT OUTMOD_6
5008: 6 20
                                     PWM output mode: 6 - PWM toggle/set
5009: 7 20
           * CONSTANT OUTMOD_7
                                     PWM output mode: 7 - PWM reset/set
          * CONSTANT MC_0
                                     Timer A mode control: 0 - Stop
5010: 0 10
5011: 1 10
          * CONSTANT MC_1
                                  \ Timer A mode control: 1 - Up to CCR0
          * CONSTANT MC_2
                                  \ Timer A mode control: 2 - Continous up
\ Timer A mode control: 3 - Up/Down
5012: 2 10
5013: 3 10 * CONSTANT MC_3
          * CONSTANT ID_0
                                  \ Timer A input divider: 0 - /1
5014: 0 40
          * CONSTANT ID_1
5015: 1 40
                                  \ Timer A input divider: 1 - /2
          * CONSTANT ID_2
5016: 2 40
                                     Timer A input divider: 2 - /4
5017: 3 40 * CONSTANT ID 3
                                     Timer A input divider: 3 - /8
5018: 0 100 * CONSTANT TASSEL_0
                                     Timer A clock source select: 0 - TACLK
5019: 1 100 * CONSTANT TASSEL_1
                                     Timer A clock source select: 1 - ACLK
5020: 2 100 * CONSTANT TASSEL_2
                                     Timer A clock source select: 2 - SMCLK
5021: 3 100 * CONSTANT TASSEL_3
                                 \ Timer A clock source select: 3 - INCLK
5022: 011E CONSTANT TA1IV
5023: 0180 CONSTANT TA1CTL
                                 \ Timer1_A3 Interrupt Vector Word \ Timer1_A3 Control
5024: 0182 CONSTANT TA1CCTL0
                                 \ Timer1_A3 Capture/Compare Control 0
5025: 0184 CONSTANT TA1CCTL1
5026: 0186 CONSTANT TA1CCTL2
                                 \ Timer1_A3 Capture/Compare Control 1 \ Timer1_A3 Capture/Compare Control 2
                                \ Timer1_A3 Capture/Compare 0
5027: 0190 CONSTANT TA1R
5028: 0192 CONSTANT TA1CCR0
5029: 0194 CONSTANT TA1CCR1
5030: 0196 CONSTANT TA1CCR2
                                 \ Timer1_A3 Capture/Compare 2
5031: *)
5032:
5033: HEX
                                     \ ADC10 Analog Enable 0
5034: 004A
               CONSTANT ADC10AE0
5035: 0 400
             * CONSTANT SHS_0
                                     \ ADC10SC
5036: 01B0
               CONSTANT ADC10CTL0
                                        ADC10 Control 0
5037: 01B2
               CONSTANT ADC10CTL1
                                        ADC10 Control 1
                                     \ ADC10 Clock Divider Select 0
              * CONSTANT ADC10DIV 0
5038: 0 20
                CONSTANT ADC100N
                                        ADC10 On/Enable
5039: 010
                                        ADC10 Memory
5040: 01B4
                CONSTANT ADC10MEM
                                     \ ADC10 Start Conversion
5041: 001
               CONSTANT ADC10SC
             * CONSTANT ADC10SHT_2
                                        16 x ADC10CLKs
5042: 2 800
5043: 002
                CONSTANT ENC
                                     \ ADC10 Enable Conversion
5044: 4 1000
                                     \ Selects Channel 4
             * CONSTANT INCH_4
                                     \ ADC10 Ref 0:1.5V / 1:2.5V
5045: 040
                CONSTANT REF2_5V
                CONSTANT REFON
                                     \ ADC10 Reference on
5046: 020
5047: 1 2000 * CONSTANT SREF_1
                                     5048: 021
                CONSTANT p1
                                     \ p1 P1out port address
5049: 029
                CONSTANT p2
                                     \ p2 P2out port address
```

```
5050:
5052: \ Initialization Vocabulary
5053: HEX
         BN 00000100 constant U Sw
5054:
5055:
         BN 10000000 constant V_Sw
5056:
         BN 10000000 constant W Sw
         BN 00000010 constant P Sw
5057:
5058:
         BN 00010000 constant Stim_S
         BN 0000001 constant BluLED
5059:
5060:
         BN 00100000 constant Out_Rly
         BN 01000000 constant VibMotr
5061:
         BN 01000000 constant Buzzer
5062:
5063:
         BN 01000000 constant GrnLED
5064:
5065: : Init_Ports
5066:
       \ set direction register of P2.2, P1.7, P2.7 = IN.
         0 p1DIR !
5067:
5068:
         0 p2DIR !
         0 p10UT
5069:
5070.
        0 p20UT !
5071:
         0 p2sel !
5072:
         0 p2sel2 !
5073: \
         0 p1sel ! Can't do this! UART
5074: \
         0 p1sel2 !
        0 p1ren !
5075: \
5076: \
         0 p2ren !
5077:
         U_Sw p2DIR *BIC
                p2DIR *BIC
5078:
         V_Sw
5079:
         W_Sw
                p1DIR *BIC
               p2DIR *BIC
5080:
         P Sw
         BluLED p1DIR *BIS
5081:
5082:
         GrnLED p1DIR *BIS
        Out_Rly p2DIR *BIS
5083:
5084:
         VibMotr p1DIR *BIS
        Buzzer p1DIR *BIS
Stim_S p1DIR *BIC
5085:
5086
5087:
5088:
5090: \ LED Vocabulary
5091: HEX
5092: \ LED Control Words
               ( b -- )
5093: : >LEDS
                               021 *BIS ( P10UT ) ;
                               021 *BIC ( P10UT ) ;
5094: : <LEDS
                    ( b -- )
5095:
5097: \ ADC Vocabulary
5098: \ ADC on and sample time at 64 clocks
5099: : InitADC ( -- )
5100: \
         Previous files had *bic, clearing ADC10CTL0 bits.
5101: \
         I've changed on 24Jan2019
         The 16 bits versions are: **BIC **BIS **BIX BIT**
5102: \
5103:
         02 1B0 **bic ( ADC10CTL0 Clear ENC )
5104:
            04A c!
                       ( ADC10AE0 PP1.4 = ADC in )
         10
5105: \
         3870 1B0 ! ;
                           ( ADC10CTL0 Sampletime 64 clocks, ADC on )
                            ( SREF_1 ADC10SHT_2+ REF2_5V+ REFON+ ADC10ON+ )
5106: \
5107:
         3830 1B0 ! ;
                            ( ADC10CTL0 Sampletime 64 clocks, ADC on )
5108: \
                            ( SREF_1 ADC10SHT_2+ REF1_5V+ REFON+ ADC10ON+ )
5109: \ We need to clear the ENC bit before setting a new input channel
5110: : ADC@
             ( +n -- u )
         GrnLED >LEDS
5111: \
                               ( Green LED Turns On )
         02 1B0 **bic
                               ( ADC10CTL0 Clear ENC )
5112:
5113:
         F000 and 80 or 1B2 !
                               ( ADC10CTL1 Select input, MCLK/5 )
5114:
         03 1B0 **bis
                               ( ADC10CTL0 Set ENC & ADC10SC )
5115:
         begin
5116:
         1 1B2 bit** 0=
                        ( ADC10CTL1 ADC10 busy? )
5117:
         until
                               ( ADC10MEM Read result )
5118:
         1B4 @
5119: \
        GrnLED <LEDS
                           ( Green LED Turns Off -period measurement )
5120:
5121: (*
5122: : Read Stim Status
                           ( 4000 Read level at P1.4 )
5123:
         INCH_4 adc@
5124:
5125:
```

```
5126: \ ADCTest word reads p1.4 and displays on terminal.
5127: decimal
5128: : ADCTest InitADC begin hx 4000 ADC@ . 100 MS key? until ;
5129: *)
5131: \ Buzzer Vocabulary
5132: \ Toene
5133:
5134: variable dauer
                      300 dauer! ( da )
                     500 /freq ! ( fr )
5135: variable /freq
5136: variable lull
                     500 lull !
5137: BN 01000000 constant BUZOUT
5138: : init_Buzzer
5139:
         DECIMAL
         300 dauer ! ( da )
5140:
5141:
         500 /freq ! ( fr )
5142:
         500 lull
         \ BN 01000000 constant BUZOUT
5143:
5144:
5145:
5146: : pause ( -- ) lull @ MS
                                 ; ( viiiiel warten)
5147: : warte ( -- ) /freq @ 0 do loop ; ( wenig warten)
5148:
5149: : TON ( d f -- )
       /freq ! buzout p1 1 + *BIS
5150:
5151:
       0 DO Buzzer p1 *BIS warte Buzzer p1 *BIC warte LOOP ;
5152:
5153: : SWEEP ( -- )
5154:
         init_Buzzer
5155:
         1000 100 DO I . dauer @ I TON pause
         key? IF LEAVE THEN 50 +LOOP;
5156:
5157:
5158: \ : Test begin 300 200 ton key? until ;
5159:
5160: : HiSo
5161:
       buzout p1 1 + *BIS
       500 45 ton
5162:
5163:
       buzout p1 1 + *BIC
5164:
5165: : LoSo
       buzout p1 1 + *BIS
5166:
5167:
       500 40 ton
5168:
       buzout p1 1 + *BIC
5169:
5170:
5171: \ *-----
5172: \ Relay and VibrationMotor Vocabulary
5173:
5174: \ run Relay
5175: : Relay_on Out_Rly p2OUT *BIS ;
5176: : Relay_off Out_Rly p2OUT *BIC ;
5177: Relay_off
5178:
5179: \ action menue:
5180: \ press 2 to turn-on relay
5181: \ press 9 to turn-off relay
5182: \ press any other key to exit routine
5183: : action ( tf key -- tf )
5184:
         swap drop
         dup [char] 2 = IF drop Relay_on false exit THEN
5185:
5186:
         dup [char] 9 = IF drop Relay_off false exit THEN
5187:
         drop Relay_off
5188:
         true
5189:
       ;
5190:
5191: (*
5192: : Relaytest
         Relay_off
5193:
5194:
         BEGIN
5195:
         key? dup
5196:
         ΙF
5197:
         key
5198:
         action
5199:
         THEN
5200:
         UNTIL
5201:
```

```
5202: *)
5203:
5204: \ run tiny vibration rotor
5205:
       : VibMotor_on
             VibMotr p1DIR *BIS
5206:
             VibMotr p10UT *BIS
5207:
5208:
        : VibMotor off
5209:
5210:
             VibMotr p10UT *BIC
             VibMotr p1DIR *BIC
5211:
5212:
5213:
5214: VibMotor_off
5215: (*
5216: \ action menue:
5217: \ press 1 to activate motor
5218: \ press 0 to stop motor
5219: \ press any other key to exit routine
5220: : actionvib ( f key -- f )
5221:
         swap drop
         dup [char] 1 = IF drop VibMotor_on false exit THEN
5222:
         dup [char] 0 = IF drop VibMotor_off false exit THEN
5223:
5224:
         drop VibMotor_off
5225:
         true
5226:
5227:
5228: : vibtest
5229:
         VibMotor off
5230:
         BEGIN
5231:
         key? dup
5232:
         ΙF
5233:
         key
5234:
         actionvib
5235:
         THEN ( dup . )
5236:
         UNTIL
5237:
5238: *)
5239: (*
5241: \ Switches Vocabulary
5242: : Read_U_Sw
5243:
         Begin
5244:
         p2IN @ U_Sw AND U_Sw =
5245:
         while
         BluLED >LEDS
5246:
5247:
         Repeat
         p2IN @ U_Sw AND U_Sw <>
5248:
5249:
         BluLED <LEDS
                          ( BlueLED Turns Off )
5250:
         Drop
5251:
5252:
5253: \ V_Sw does not work. Middle Toggle Switch on the panel.
5254: \ p2.7 is connected to CS of IC105.
5255: \ Problem was with port setting.
5256: \setminus Need to init ports SEL parameters as well.
5257: : Read_V_Sw
5258:
         Begin
5259:
         p2IN @ V_Sw AND V_Sw =
5260:
         while
5261:
         BluLED >LEDS
5262:
         Repeat
5263:
         p2IN @ V_Sw AND V_Sw <>
5264:
         BluLED <LEDS
                         ( BlueLED Turns Off )
5265:
         Drop
5266:
5267:
5268: : Read_W_Sw
5269:
         Begin
5270:
         p1IN @ W_Sw AND W_Sw =
5271:
         while
         BluLED >LEDS
5272:
5273:
         Repeat
         p1IN @ W Sw AND W Sw <>
5274:
                          ( BlueLED Turns Off )
5275:
         BluLED <LEDS
5276:
         Drop
5277:
```

```
5278:
5279: : Read_P_Sw
5280:
         Begin
5281:
         p2IN @ P_Sw AND P_Sw =
5282:
         while
5283:
         BluLED >LEDS
5284:
         Repeat
         p2IN @ P_Sw AND P_Sw <>
5285:
5286:
         BluLED <LEDS
                        ( BlueLED Turns Off )
5287:
         Drop
5288:
5289:
5290: *)
5292: \ 7SegmentDisplay Vocabulary
5293:
5294: \
          76543210
5295: BN 00000001 constant SER \ P2.0
5296: BN 00001000 constant SCK \ P2.3
       BN 00010000 constant RCK \ P2.4
5297:
5298 •
5299: \ set direction register of P2.0,3,4 = OUT.
5300: \ BN 00011001 p2 1+ 2constant 7SEGOUT
5301: BN 00011001 constant 7SEGOUT
5302:
5303: : ini7seg
                  7segout P2 1+ *BIS;
5304:
5305: \ Adnan 20170713
5306: hex
5307: \ shift in a 16 bit pattern and output it
5308: \ RLA n1 -- n2 f rotate left through
5309: : RLAA ( n -- n f )
5310:
      DUP 7FFF OR
5311:
       8000 AND ;
5312:
5313: decimal
5314: \ create a 7 segment display buffer
5315: create 7sdb 4 cells allot align
5316:
5317: \ do a single puls to shift in 1 bit into IC74595 (7seg,LCD)
             ( -- ) sck P2 *BIC sck P2 *BIS ;
5318: : 1SCK
5319:
5320: \ do a single puls to output pattern
5321: : 1RCK ( -- ) rck P2 *BIC rck P2 *BIS ;
5322:
5323: : >SER ( p -- )
       16 0 DO
5324:
5325:
       RLAA IF ser p2 *BIS ELSE ser p2 *BIC THEN 1sck
5326:
       1 lshift
       I 00P
5327:
5328:
       1rck drop;
5329: \ Adnan 20170713
5330:
5331: \ shift in 4 patterns
5332: : 7SEG
              8 0 DO 7sdb i + @ >ser 2 +LOOP;
5333:
5334: \ convert number to a 7seg pattern
5335: \
          7654321076543210
5336:
       BN 000000100000000 constant dig1
       BN 0000001000000000 constant dig2
5337:
       BN 0000010000000000 constant dig3
5338:
5339:
       BN 0000100000000000 constant dig4
5340:
5341:
       chere
5342: \
          hgfedcba
                      segment
       BN 00111111 c, \ 0
5343:
5344:
       BN 00000110 c, \ 1
5345:
       BN 01011011 c, \ 2
5346:
       BN 01001111 c, \ 3
5347:
       BN 01100110 c, \ 4
       BN 01101101 c, \ 5
5348:
       BN 01111101 c, \ 6
5349:
5350:
       BN 00000111 c, \ 7
5351:
       BN 01111111 c, \ 8
5352:
       BN 01100111 c, \ 9
5353:
       BN 01110111 c, \ A
```

```
5354:
       BN 01111100 c, \ B
5355:
       BN 01011000 c, \ C
5356:
       BN 01011110 c, \ D
       BN 01111001 c, \ E
BN 01110001 c, \ F
5357:
5358:
5359:
       BN 10000000 c, \ dot
       align
5360:
5361:
       constant pat0
5362:
5363: decimal
5364: : PAT (n -- p) pat0 + c@; 5365: : 4DIG (n -- n4 n3 n2 n1) 4 0 DO base @ /mod LOOP drop;
5366: : .7SEG ( n -- )
       4dig
5367:
5368:
       pat dig1 or 7sdb
5369:
       pat dig2 or 7sdb 2 + !
       pat dig3 or 7sdb 4 + !
pat dig4 or 7sdb 6 + !;
5370:
5371:
5372:
5373: HEX
5374: \ Decipoint adds a decimal point to the given digit
5375: \ MSDigit decimal point is not connected!
5376: \ 2nd digit has (0)DP2, (2)DP3, (3)DP4 available. (1)DP5DP6 connected
5377: \ parallel and is semi column.
5378: : Decipoint_On ( n -- )
5379:
         2 * dup 7sdb + @ 80 or swap 7sdb + !
5380:
5381:
5382: : Decipoint_Off ( n -- )
        2 * dup 7sdb + @ F7F and swap 7sdb + !
5383:
5384:
5385:
5386: : 7SegBlank
5387:
         0 dig1 or 7sdb
5388:
         0 dig2 or 7sdb 2 + !
5389:
         0 dig3 or
                    7sdb 4 + !
         0 dig4 or 7sdb 6 + !
5390.
5391:
5392:
5393:
5394: \ testing 7seg display: show pattern stored in 7seg display buffer
5395: : LED_TEST ini7seg BEGIN 7seg key? UNTIL 0 >ser ;
5396: : Write_Led 7seg 0 >ser ;
5397:
5398:
5399:
5400: shield ShamAn\
5401: FREEZE
5402:
5403: (finis)
5404: CHERE SWAP - .
5405:
5407:
5408: CHERE
5409: \ //
5410: \ // Previous Stable version: UserSwitches_v08_20190114.f
5411: \setminus // This version differs with commented out monitors
5412: \ \ //\  Connection to the serial umbilical cut.
5413: \ // 15Jan2019
5414: \ //
5415: \ **********************************
5416:
5417: variable U_Set
                         0 U_Set !
5418: variable V_Set
                             0 V_Set !
                            0 W_Set !
5419: variable W_Set
5420: variable P_Set
                            0 P Set!
5421: variable U_Value
                             0 U_Value !
5422: variable V_Value
                             0 V_Value !
5423: variable W_Value
                            0 W_Value !
                             0 P_Value !
5424: variable P_Value
5425: variable ShamValue
                             false ShamValue !
5426: variable ModeSet
                             false ModeSet !
5427: variable RunMode
                             false RunMode !
5428: variable P_Press
                             false P_Press !
5429: variable P_Long_Press false P_Long_Press!
```

```
5430: variable Loops
                           DM 100 Loops !
5431:
5432: : Init_Switches
5433: \ HEX
5434: \ Interferes with Base consistency operations.
5435:
              0 U_Set !
              0 V_Set !
0 W_Set !
5436:
5437:
5438:
              0 P_Set !
5439:
              0 U_Value !
5440:
              0 V_Value
5441:
              0 W_Value !
5442:
              0 P_Value !
5443:
              0 ShamValue!
5444:
              false P Press!
               false ModeSet !
5445:
5446:
               false RunMode !
              HX 1040 @
5447:
5448:
               4DIG
5449:
              DROP
5450:
              0
5451:
                   . P_Value !
5452:
              DUP
                  . W_Value !
5453:
              DUP
5454:
              DUP . V_Value !
5455:
              DUP . U_Value !
5456:
               *)
              Monitoring
5457: \
5458:
              P_Value !
5459:
              W_Value !
              V Value !
5460:
5461:
              U_Value !
5462:
5463:
5464: : Read_Ports
5465:
          p2IN @ U_Sw AND
          IF U_Sw =
5466:
5467:
               false U_Set !
5468:
              ELSE
5469:
               true U_Set !
5470:
              THEN
5471:
          p2IN @ V_Sw AND
              V_Sw =
5472:
5473:
              false V Set !
5474:
              ELSE
5475:
              true V_Set !
5476:
              THEN
5477:
          p1IN @ W_Sw AND
5478:
          IF W_Sw =
5479:
              false W_Set !
5480:
5481:
               true W_Set !
5482:
              THEN
5483:
          p2IN @ P_Sw AND
          IF P_Sw =
5484:
5485:
               false P_Set !
5486:
               ELSE
5487:
               true P_Set !
5488:
               THEN
5489:
5490:
5491: : Read_U_Sw_Release
5492:
          Read Ports
5493:
          U_Set @ V_Set @ W_Set @ P_Set @ OR OR INVERT AND
5494:
          ΙF
5495 •
          DM 10 MS
5496:
          BEGIN
5497:
          HX 05 MS
5498:
          BluLED <LEDS
5499:
              DM 03
               Decipoint_Off
5500:
5501:
               HX 20 0 ?DO
5502:
                   Write_Led
              LOOP
5503:
5504:
          Read_Ports
5505:
          U_Set @
```

```
5506:
5507:
          HX 20 MS
5508:
          BluLED >LEDS
5509:
          1 U_Value +!
5510:
              U_Value @
5511: \
              0F >
5512: \
          In order to make the algorith Base independent:
          Get base value, and limit the maximum with respect to that.
5513: \
5514:
              BASE @ 1 -
5515:
5516:
              ΙF
              0 U_Value !
5517:
5518:
              THEN
5519:
          U_Value @ pat dig4 or 7sdb 6 + !
5520:
              DM 03
              Decipoint_On
5521:
5522:
              HX 60 0 ?DO
5523:
                  Write_Led
              L00P
5524:
5525:
          REPEAT
5526:
          THEN
5527:
5528:
        Read_V_Sw_Release
5529:
5530:
          Read_Ports
5531:
          V_Set @ U_Set @ W_Set @ P_Set @ OR OR INVERT AND
5532:
          ΙF
          DM 10 MS
5533:
          BEGIN
5534:
5535:
          HX 05 MS
          BluLED <LEDS
5536:
5537:
              DM 02
5538:
              Decipoint_Off
5539:
              HX 20 0 ?DO
5540:
                   Write_Led
5541:
              L00P
5542 •
          Read_Ports
5543:
          V_Set @
5544:
          WHILE
5545:
          HX 20 MS
          BluLED >LEDS
5546:
          1 V_Value +!
5547:
5548:
              V_Value @
5549: \
5550: \
          In order to make the algorith Base independent:
5551: \
          Get base value, and limit the maximum with respect to that.
              BASE @ 1 -
5552:
5553:
5554:
              ΙF
              0 V_Value !
5555:
5556:
              THEN
5557:
          V_Value @ pat dig3 or 7sdb 4 + !
5558:
              DM 02
5559:
              Decipoint_On
              HX 60 0 ?DO
5560:
5561:
                   Write_Led
              L00P
5562:
          REPEAT
5563:
5564:
          THEN
5565:
5566:
5567: : Read_W_Sw_Release
          Read Ports
5568:
5569:
          W_Set @ V_Set @ U_Set @ P_Set @ OR OR INVERT AND
5570:
          ΙF
          DM 10 MS
5571:
5572:
          BEGIN
5573:
          HX 05 MS
5574:
          BluLED <LEDS
5575:
5576:
              Decipoint Off
5577:
              HX 20 0 ?DO
5578:
                   Write_Led
              L00P
5579:
5580:
          Read_Ports
5581:
          W_Set @
```

```
5582:
          WHILE
5583:
          HX 20 MS
5584:
          BluLED >LEDS
5585:
          1 W_Value +!
5586:
              W_Value @
5587: \
              0F >
5588: \
          In order to make the algorith Base independent:
          Get base value, and limit the maximum with respect to that.
5589: \
5590:
              BASE @ 1 -
5591:
5592:
              ΙF
5593:
              0 W_Value !
5594:
              THEN
5595:
          W_Value @ pat dig2 or 7sdb 2 + !
5596:
              Decipoint_On
5597:
5598:
              HX 60 0 ?DO
5599:
                  Write_Led
              L00P
5600:
5601:
          REPEAT
          THEN
5602:
5603:
5604:
        Read_P_Sw_Release
5605::
5606:
          7SegBlank
5607:
          \ Focus on 1st Digit
5608:
          Read_Ports
5609:
          P_Set @ V_Set @ W_Set @ U_Set @ OR OR INVERT AND
          TF
5610:
5611:
          DM 10 MS
          BEGIN
5612:
5613:
          HX 05 MS
5614:
          BluLED <LEDS
5615:
5616:
              Decipoint_Off
5617:
              HX 20 0 ?DO
5618:
                   Write_Led
5619:
              L00P
5620:
          Read_Ports
5621:
          P_Set @
5622:
          WHILE
5623:
          HX 40 MS
5624:
          BluLED >LEDS
          1 P_Value +!
5625:
5626:
              P Value @
5627:
              DM 09 >
              \ Run over 0-9
5628:
5629:
              ΙF
              0 P_Value !
5630:
              THEN
5631:
5632:
          P_Value @ pat dig1 or 7sdb !
5633:
              DM 01
              Decipoint_On
5634:
5635:
              HX 60 0 ?DO
5636:
                  Write_Led
5637:
              L00P
5638:
          REPEAT
5639:
          THEN
5640:
5641:
5642: : WaitToReleasePB
5643:
          ShamValue @ .7SEG
5644:
          BEGIN
5645:
          DM 02 MS
5646:
          Read Ports
5647:
          P_Set @
5648:
          WHILE
5649:
          DM 200 MS
              DM 60 0 ?DO
5650:
5651:
              Write_Led
5652:
              L00P
5653:
          REPEAT
5654:
5655:
5656: : P_Sw_LongPress
```

```
5658: \ Nothing to do with saved parameters
         HX 100 Loops !
5659:
5660:
         false P_Long_Press !
         false P_Press !
5661:
         Read Ports
5662:
5663:
         P_Set @ V_Set @ W_Set @ U_Set @ OR OR INVERT AND
5664:
         ΙF
         true P Press !
5665:
5666:
         DM 10 MS
         BEGIN
5667:
5668:
         DM 02 MS
         BluLED < LEDS
5669:
5670:
         Read Ports
5671:
         P_Set @ Loops @ HX 80 = INVERT AND
5672:
         WHILE
5673:
         1 Loops +!
5674:
         DM 20 MS
5675:
         BluLED >LEDS
5676:
         Loops @ HX 11A >
5677:
             ΙF
5678:
             LoSo
5679: \
             init_Switches
5680:
             false P_Press !
             true P_Long_Press !
5681:
             BluLED <LEDS
5682:
5683:
             HX 80 Loops !
5684:
             \ Wait here, until leaving the PB
5685:
                 BEGIN
5686:
                 DM 02 MS
5687:
                 Read_Ports
                 P Set @
5688:
5689:
                 WHILE
5690:
                 DM 10 MS
                 REPEAT
5691:
5692:
            THEN
5693:
         REPEAT
5694:
         ELSE
5695:
         false P_Press !
5696:
         THEN
5697:
5698:
5699: shield Switches\
5700: FREEZE
5701: CHERE SWAP - .
5702:
5704:
5705: CHERE
5706: \ //
5707: \ // Previous Stable version: ShamAn_Main_v09_20190115.f
5708: \ // This version differs with commented out monitors
5709: \ \ \ //\  Connection to the serial umbilical cut.
5710: \ // 15Jan2019
5711: \ //
5712: \backslash // This version is stripped down the commented codes
5714: \ // 17Jan2019
5715: \ //
5716: \ ***
5717:
5718: (*
5719: RECYCLE ( addr -- )
5720: ROMC! (`b addr --')
5721: ROM! ( x addr -- )
5722:
5723: The free info blocks are $40 bytes each &
5724: run from $1000 to $103F
5725: and from $1040 to $107F
5726: The other two info blocks are used by noForth or the MSP430 itself.
5727:
5728:
         hx 1040 @
                    ShamValue
5729:
         hx 1042 @
                     expDuration
5730:
         hx 1044 @
                    ShamLength
         hx 1046 @
5731:
                    noShamOp
5732:
         hx 1048 @
                     ShamOp
5733:
         hx 104A @
                    trigAmplitude
```

```
5734:
          hx 104C @
                     ShowType
5735: *)
5736: \setminus ROM addresses of the Parameters
          hx 1040 CONSTANT
5737:
                               ShamValue_r
          hx 1042 CONSTANT
                               expDuration_r
5738:
5739:
          hx 1044 CONSTANT
                               ShamLength_r
                               noShamOp_r
5740:
          hx 1046 CONSTANT
          hx 1048 CONSTANT
5741:
                               ShamOp r
5742:
          hx 104A CONSTANT
                               trigAmplitude_r
          hx 104C CONSTANT
5743:
                               ShowType_r
5744: variable Parameter hx 1040 Parameter !
5745: \ Parameter base address initially
5746: variable Parameter_Value hx 1D9 Parameter_Value !
5747: \ create a 20 parameters buffer
5748: create paramsBuff hx 14 cells allot align
5749: variable Loops2
                           11 Loops2!
5750:
5751: \ To Do
5752: \ hex dec clearance
5753: \ variable inits & placements.
5754:
5755: : To7SEG ( n -- )
5756: \ dig1 of 7Seg replaced with P_Value
5757:
        4dig
        pat dig1 or 7sdb
5758:
        pat dig2 or 7sdb 2 + !
5759:
        pat dig3 or 7sdb 4 + ! pat dig4 or 7sdb 6 + !
5760:
5761:
5762:
        P_Value @ pat dig1 or 7sdb !
5763:
5764:
5765: : ReplaceShamValue
5766:
          HEX
5767:
          ShamValue_r @
5768:
          DUP
5769:
          ShamValue !
5770.
              4DTG
5771:
              DROP
5772:
              W Value !
5773:
              V_Value !
5774:
              U_Value !
5775:
5776:
5777: : Save Parameter
          P_Press @
5778:
5779:
          true =
5780:
          ΙF
5781:
              Parameter_Value @
5782:
              DUP
              To7SEG
5783:
5784:
              Write_Led
5785: \
          : DOWN ( +n -- )
5786:
          BEGIN
5787:
              DUP
5788:
              To7SEG
5789:
              1-
5790:
              Write_Led
5791:
              DUP 0< UNTIL
5792:
              DROP
5793:
              HX 1A MS
5794:
              DM 190 0 ?DO
5795:
                  Write_Led
5796:
              L00P
5797:
          \ Fetch Flash Values to Buffer
5798:
          DM 10 0 DO
              hx 1040 I 2 * + @
5799 •
5800:
              paramsBuff I 2 * + !
5801:
              LOOP
5802:
          hx 1040 RECYCLE
5803:
          \ Clears InfoFlash! Make Sure to rescan and save.
5804:
          Parameter_Value @
5805:
          \ Replace value with fetched component
          Parameter @ hx 1040 INVERT AND
5806:
5807:
          paramsBuff + !
5808:
          \ Write Buffer Values to Flash
5809:
          DM 20 0 DO
```

```
5810:
              paramsBuff I 2 * + @
              hx 1040 I 2 * + ROM!
5811:
5812:
              L00P
          false P_Press !
DM 100 MS
5813:
5814:
5815:
          THEN
              : UP ( +n -- )
5816: \
5817:
              Parameter @ @
5818:
              DUP
              HX 1000 >
5819:
5820:
              SWAP
5821:
              HX 0 <
5822:
              OR
5823:
              ΙF
5824:
                   HX 000E
                   To7SEG
5825:
5826:
                   Write_Led
                   DM 690 0 ?DO
5827:
5828:
                   Write_Led
5829:
                   LOOP
5830:
              ELSE
5831:
              Parameter @ @
5832:
              1+ 1 ?DO I
              To7SEG
5833:
5834:
              Write_Led
5835:
              L00P
5836:
              HX 1B MS
              DM 190 0 ?DO
5837:
5838:
                   Write_Led
5839:
              L00P
5840:
          THEN
5841:
5842:
5843: : count2end
5844:
          1 Loops2 +!
5845: \
              Loops2 @ .
              Monitoring
5846: \
5847:
              Loops2 @ HX 01AB >
5848:
              ΙF
5849:
              false ModeSet !
5850:
              true P_Press !
              THEN
5851:
5852:
5853:
5854: : Set_Parameter ( n -- )
5855: \
          Save variable Parameter address
5856: \
          If still same state use the previous P_Value
5857: \
          Uses P_Value [Machine State]
5858: \
          n: Parameter@ROM address
          DUP
5859:
5860:
          Parameter @
5861:
          <>
5862:
          ΙF
5863:
              Parameter !
5864: \
              7SegBlank
5865:
          Parameter @ @
5866:
5867:
              4DIG
5868:
              DROP
5869: \
          P_Value to be set externally
              W_Value !
5870:
5871:
              V_Value !
5872:
              U_Value !
          Parameter is Flash Address to be set.
5873: \
          Parameter_Value !
5874:
5875:
          ELSE
5876:
              DROP
5877:
          THEN
5878: \
          Initialization is done and loop starts
5879:
          P_Sw_LongPress
5880:
          BEGIN
5881:
          count2end
5882:
          P_Press @ INVERT
5883: \
          Key? INVERT
5884: \
          AND
5885: \
          Remove KEY? switch later.
```

```
5886:
          WHILE
5887:
               Read_U_Sw_Release
5888:
               Read_V_Sw_Release
5889:
               Read_W_Sw_Release
              {\tt P\_Sw\_LongPress}
5890:
5891:
              U_Value @ \ dup .
5892:
              V_Value @ \ dup .
5893:
5894:
              W_Value @ \ dup .
5895: \
          Digits calculation is based on the Base value. So, number base
5896: \
          Must not be used:
          The calculation depends on the environment program loaded.
5897: \
5898: \
          So, better idea is to use Base value composition.
5899:
               base @ dup * *
5900:
               SWAP
5901:
              base @
5902:
               + +
5903:
               Parameter_Value !
5904:
               Parameter_Value @ To7SEG
5905:
                   DM 90 0 ?DO
5906:
                       Write_Led
                   L00P
5907:
5908:
          P_Sw_LongPress
          Parameter @ @
5909:
5910:
          Parameter_Value @
5911:
          <>
5912:
          ΙF
              P Press @
5913:
5914:
               true =
5915:
               ΙF
                   Save_Parameter \ ." saved "
5916:
5917:
5918:
                   false P_Press !
                   \ ." false P_Press "
5919:
5920:
               THEN
5921:
          THEN
5922 •
          P_Long_Press @
5923:
5924:
                   false ModeSet !
5925:
                   true P_Press !
5926:
5927:
          REPEAT
5928: ;
5929:
5930: : ?Run_Session
5931: \ Correct and Complete the code to run the experiment with
5932: \ Set values -get parameters from info.mem
5933:
          P_Press @
5934:
          true =
5935:
          TF
5936:
               ShamValue_r @
5937:
               ShamValue @
5938:
5939:
               ΙF
5940:
               true RunMode !
5941:
               false ModeSet !
5942:
               false P_Press !
              CR
." RunningExperiment "
5943: \
5944: \
5945: \
              CR
5946: \
              Monitoring
5947:
               ShamValue @ .7SEG
              0 dig1 or 7sdb !
5948:
5949: \
          Blanks 1st digit.
5950:
              DM 90 0 ?DO
5951:
                   Write_Led
5952:
               I 00P
5953:
               ELSE
5954:
               false RunMode !
5955:
               THEN
5956:
          THEN
5957:
          ;
5958:
5959: : ChangeMode
5960:
          P_Press @
5961:
          true =
```

```
5962:
              ShamValue_r @
5963:
5964:
              ShamValue @
5965:
               <>
              ΙF
5966:
5967:
              true ModeSet!
5968:
              false RunMode!
              false P Press!
5969:
5970:
              ShamValue_r @
              ShamValue !
5971:
5972: \
              \mathsf{CR}
5973: \
                 ModeSet Active "
5974: \
              CR
5975: \
              Monitoring
5976:
              ELSE
5977:
              false ModeSet !
5978:
              THEN
5979:
          THEN
5980:
5981:
5982: : StandBy
5983: \ Make sure that this works correctly! OK.
5984:
          Read_U_Sw_Release
          Read_V_Sw_Release
5985:
5986:
          Read_W_Sw_Release
5987:
          P_Sw_LongPress
5988:
5989:
          P_Long_Press @
5990:
5991:
              LoSo
5992:
              init Switches
5993:
              HX 1040 @
5994:
              ShamValue !
              false P_Press !
5995:
5996:
              false P_Long_Press !
5997:
          THEN
5998 •
          U_Value @ \ dup .
5999:
          V_Value @ \ dup .
6000:
          W_Value @ \ dup .
6001: \
          Digits calculation is based on the Base value. So, number base
6002: \
          Must not be used:
6003: \
          The calculation depends on the environment program loaded.
6004: \
          So, better idea is to use Base value composition.
6005:
          base @ dup * *
          SWAP
6006:
6007:
          base @ *
6008:
          + +
6009:
          ShamValue !
6010:
          ShamValue @ .7SEG
          0 dig1 or 7sdb !
6011:
6012: \
          Blanks 1st digit.
6013:
              DM 90 0 ?DO
6014:
                   Write_Led
6015:
              L00P
          ." StandBy"
6016: \
6017: \
          Uncomment to Monitor
6018: \
          Monitoring
6019:
6020:
6021: : Exit_Check
          ." Exit_Check"
6022: \
6023: \
          Monitoring
6024:
          0000 To7SEG
6025:
          P_Sw_LongPress
6026:
          BEGIN
6027:
          P_Press @ P_Long_Press @ OR INVERT
6028:
          WHILE
6029:
          count2end
          DM 90 0 ?DO
6030:
6031:
          Write_Led
6032:
          LO<sub>OP</sub>
6033:
          P_Sw_LongPress
          REPEAT
6034:
6035:
          P_Press @
6036:
          ΙF
          01 P_Value !
6037:
```

```
6038: \
          ." P Press"
6039: \
          Monitoring
6040: \
6041:
          THEN
6042:
          P_Long_Press @
6043:
          ΙF
6044:
          false ModeSet!
6045: \
          CR
6046: \
          ." P_Long_Press"
6047: \
          Monitoring
6048:
          THEN
6049:
          ReplaceShamValue
6050:
6051:
6052: : SelectParameters
6053:
                   \
                       Returns to main!
6054:
          DM 11 Loops2 !
6055:
          0 P_Value !
6056:
                   \ Arbitrarization
6057:
          BEGIN
6058: \
          ModeSet @ KEY? INVERT AND TRUE =
6059:
                       Remove KEY? switch later.
6060:
          ModeSet @
6061:
          WHILE
6062:
          P_Value @
6063:
              CASE
6064:
              00 OF Exit_Check
                                    ENDOF
              01 OF ( Set_ShamCode )
6065:
6066:
                   HEX
6067:
                   ShamValue_r
                   Set Parameter
6068:
6069:
                   02 P_Value !
6070:
              ENDOF
6071:
              02 OF ( Set_expDuration )
6072:
                   DECIMAL
6073:
                   expDuration r
6074 .
                   Set_Parameter
6075:
                   03 P_Value !
6076:
              ENDOF
6077:
              03 OF ( Set_ShamLength )
6078:
                   DECIMAL
                   {\tt ShamLength\_r}
6079:
6080:
                   Set_Parameter
                   04 P_Value !
6081:
6082:
              ENDOE
6083:
              04 OF ( Set_noShamOp )
6084:
                   HEX
6085:
                   noShamOp_r
6086:
                   Set_Parameter
                   05 P_Value !
6087:
6088:
              ENDOF
6089:
              05 OF ( Set_ShamOp )
6090:
                   HEX
6091:
                   ShamOp_r
6092:
                   Set_Parameter
6093:
                   06 P_Value !
6094:
              ENDOF
              06 OF ( Set_trigAmplitude )
6095:
6096:
                   DECIMAL
6097:
                   trigAmplitude_r
                   Set_Parameter
6098:
6099:
                   07 P_Value !
6100:
              ENDOF
6101:
              07 OF ( Set_ShowType )
6102:
                   HEX
                   ShowType_r
6103:
6104:
                   Set_Parameter
6105:
                   00 P_Value !
6106:
              ENDOF
6107:
              ENDCASE
6108:
              ReplaceShamValue
6109:
              \ If waits inactively, after a delay will return
6110:
          REPEAT
6111:
6112:
6113: shield Main\
```

```
6114: FREEZE
6115: CHERE SWAP - .
6116: \ *********
6117:
6118: CHERE
6119:
6121: \ //
6122: \ //Reads ShamCodes and Runs Related Procedure- Sham or True tDCS
6123: (*
6124: When ShamRoutine runs, Parallel Leads are shorted to a 50 Ohms Load. So, subject receives a tenth or less of a
     stimulation current. Sham Codes are supplied by a separate SW running on a distant PC and code is delivered to
     the experiment site over phone. Internal Decoder, selects Sham or True stimulation, referring to this code.
6125:
6126: When Sham stimulation is active, a Relay, connected to p2.5, is activated. In order to mask the relay chatter,
     a synhronised buzz is generated using the piezo buzzer or vibration motor. In order to eliminate any
     estimation/ recognition, buzzing is supplied every 5 minutes after the session is activated.
6127:
6128: Stimulation duration is set and stored in Flash, when the system is started with a hidden key. (Or, this could
     be activated after system started, and a DurationSet code is given to the unit.)
6129:
6130: Stimulation start detection is done with sampling the stimulation lead voltage. After about 5 minutes,
     stimulation current will be shorted if ShamCode is active. Then, the stimulation will be reverted during the
     last 5 minutes, calculated using the stimulation duration data.
6132: Adnan Kurt at 1/28/2019 7:49 PM
6133: ShamAn dissipates about 20mA at standby. When buzzers, LED and vibration motor is operating, it gets about 70mA.
6134:
6135: \ //
6136: \ // Process CODE.
6137: \ //
6138: (*
6139:
         Process Code controls the process, decodes keys and manages the experiment.
6140:
         Timing and triggering, experiment duration are handled by this file.
6141: *)
6142:
6143: (*
6144: \ When PB_LongPress Leave the Process anytime
6145: \ RunTime: Periodic Relay and Vibration Chatter
6146: \ RunTime: Read and Acknowledge tDCS operation
6147:
         Select Modes with PB_Press and DisplayChange
6148:
         Run Experiment
6149:
         1. Set ShamCode
6150:
         2. Set Experiment Duration
6151:
         3. Set Sham Duration
6152:
         4. Set noSham Operation with Code
6153:
         5. Set Sham Operation with Code
6154:
         6. Set tDCS trigger amplitude
6155:
         7. Show Experiment Type with "Secret Code"
         Save Parameters with Short Press
6156:
         Don't Save if noChange
6157:
6158: How to Access Modes?
6159: When displayed code is changed (one digit for example) and PB pressed run into ModeSelect. PB rolls through 8
6160:
6161: Typical parameters are:
6162:
         Run Experiment
                                         N/A
6163:

    Set ShamCode

                                     HX
                                         0EDA
         2. Set Experiment Duration
                                             DM
                                                 0010 ( min )
6164:
         3. Set Sham Duration
                                                 0002 ( min )
6165:
                                             DM
6166:
         4. Set noSham Operation with Code
                                                 HX 03B5
6167:
         5. Set Sham Operation with Code
                                             HX
                                                 0CCA
                                                 DM 0060 ( in Counts )
         6. Set tDCS trigger amplitude
6168:
6169:
         7. Show Exp. "Secret Code"
                                             HX 0076 ( noShamOp_r 3 RSHIFT )
6170: Typical Parameters are saved to the Flash initially, just for reference.
6171: Voltage divider is 1:2 10k+10k||100nF; I will replace with 1:10 divider 100k+10k||100nF
6172: ADC reference is 1V5, and 1024 counts max. Calculate accordingly.
6173: \
         15 * 1000 * 1024 /
6174: \
         Measured voltage in mV
6175: *)
6176:
6177: \ // ADNAN KURT
6178: \ // MAKELAB
6179: \ // 16 Jan. 2019
6180: \ // Etiler, ISTANBUL
```

6181: \ //

```
6182: \ //
6184:
6185:
         hx AA CONSTANT
                          Sham
         hx FF CONSTANT
6186:
                          noSham
6187: \
         Sample Values:
6188: \
         hx CCA CONSTANT ShamOp
         hx 3B5 CONSTANT noShamOp
6189: \
6190: \
         AND returns hx 80 -need for selection action
6191: \
         3 \ << \ returns \ hx \ 400 :) -arbitrarily higher bit selected
6192: \
         These values could be different for other units. So,
6193: \
         use info.mem area to fetch.
6194: \
         Select comparision must be 2<sup>n</sup> for even distribution.
6195: \
         Take care of overflow!
6196: \
6197: \
         Decoding Algorithm:
6198: (*
         noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ 2 LSHIFT XOR
6199:
6200:
6201:
         noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ AND 3 LSHIFT AND
6202:
         hx 400 =
6203:
6204: : Decode
6205:
         HEX
         noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ 2 LSHIFT XOR
6206:
6207:
         XOR
         CR DUP . CR
6208:
6209:
         noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ AND 3 LSHIFT
         TUCK AND =
6210:
6211:
6212: *)
6213:
6214: DECIMAL
6215:
6216:
         variable Tick 0 Tick !
6217:
         variable Secs 0 Secs !
         variable Mins 0 Mins !
6218: \
         TimeKeeping
6219: \
6220: : Clock_Secs
6221:
         DM 10 MS
6222:
         Write_LED
6223:
         1 Tick +!
6224:
6225:
6226: \
         Counting Down from initial duration value.
6227: \
         Clock does not tick correctly. It is slower to a timer.
6228: \
         300 seconds takes 234 secs. Check the factor after the final version.
6229: \
         600 set seconds takes 847 secs. Not consistent yet :(
6230: \
         That could relate to housekeeping and comms.
6231: : downClock
6232:
         DECIMAL
6233: \
         BEGIN-UNTIL Loop is commented out to use with the main routine loop.
6234:
         BEGIN
6235:
         Clock_Secs
6236: \
         Tick @ DM 101 =
6237: \
         Correction for timing with measured data, Ratio is 1.41
6238:
         Tick @ DM 71 =
6239:
         ΙF
6240:
              -1 Secs +!
6241:
             01 Tick !
6242: \
             60 / Mins !
              60 MOD Secs!
6243: \
6244: \
             CR
             Mins @ . ." : " Secs @ .
6245: \
6246:
              Secs @ DUP
             DM 60^{-}/ . ." : " DM 60 MOD .
6247: \
              Secs @ DUP
6248: \
6249:
             DM 60 / DM 100 * SWAP DM 60 MOD + .7Seg
              Secs @ DUP
6250:
6251:
              BN 01 AND BN 01 =
6252:
              ΙF
6253:
                  1 Decipoint_On
6254: \
             THEN
6255:
6256:
             BN 01 AND BN 00 =
6257:
             ΙF
```

```
6258:
                  1 Decipoint_Off
6259: \
6260:
              THEN
6261:
              Write_LED
6262:
          THFN
6263: \
          Tick @ DM 100 =
6264:
          Tick @ DM 70 =
6265:
          UNTIL
6266:
          ;
6267:
6268: \
          Needs DOUBLE numbers to work with. Final value
          averaged and placed into single variable Stimulus.
6269: \
6270: \
          Read Katano (Cathode - Anode potential )
6271: Variable Stimulus
6272: 0 Stimulus !
6273: : KatAno
6274:
          InitADC
6275:
          DN 0
          Double number initialization!
6276: \
          DM 100 0 DO
6277:
6278: \
          HX 4000 ADC@ Stimulus +! DM 5 MS
6279:
          HX 4000 ADC@
6280:
          DUP
6281:
          .7Seg
6282:
          Write_LED
          M+ DM 5 MS
6283:
6284:
          L00P
          DM 100
6285:
          DU/S DROP DROP
6286:
6287: \
          DUP .
6288: \
          Stimulus @ DM 100 /
6289: \
          15 * 1000 * 1024 /
6290: \
          Measured voltage in mV
          Could be hard to evaluate, not necessary.
6291: \
6292: \
          Instead use raw counts. 10Bit ADC, 1.5V ref.
6293:
          Stimulus !
6294 •
6295:
6296: \
          Chatter word is used to generate masking noise for relay.
6297: \
          VibMotor control generates long inertial duration.
6298: : Chatter
          buzout p1 1 + *BIS
6299:
6300:
          HX 130 DM 40 ton
          buzout p1 1 + *BIC
6301:
6302: \
          CR
6303: \
          ." Chatted here. "
6304: \
          Secs @ DUP
          DM 60 / . ." : " DM 60 MOD .
6305: \
6306: \
          \mathsf{CR}
6307: \
          Periodic Chatting debug lines above (CR to CR)
6308: \
          buzout direction register disables vibmotor operation as well.
6309: \
          So, when calling vibmotor, make sure to redirect p1 port.
6310:
6311:
6312: Variable ShamFlag false ShamFlag !
6313: : Experiment_Control
6314:
              Secs @
              DM 300 MOD 0 =
6315:
6316:
              ΙF
6317:
                  Chatter
              THEN
6318:
6319:
              expDuration_r @ DM 60 *
6320:
              Secs @
6321:
              ShamLength_r @ DM 60 * =
6322:
6323:
                   ShamFlag @
6324:
6325:
                       Chatter
6326:
                       Relay_on
                       \ ." on "
6327:
6328:
                       \ Shorts/ Decouples Output Leads
6329:
                       \ BluLED >LEDS
6330:
                       \ Remove after test !
                  FISE
6331:
6332:
                       Chatter
```

Relay\_off

6333:

```
Last modification: 2/4/2021 4:16:52 AM
```

```
6334:
                       \ ." off "
6335:
                       \ tDCS Leads are intact, routed to the Subject
6336:
                       \ BluLED <LEDS
6337:
                       \ Remove after test !
                  THFN
6338:
6339:
              THEN
6340:
              Secs @
              ShamLength_r @ DM 60 * =
6341:
6342:
6343:
                  Chatter
6344:
                  Relay_off
6345:
              THEN
6346:
6347:
6348: : Experiment ( n -- )
6349: \
          n: Sham or noSham code
6350: (*
6351: Experiment to be run with various parameters:
6352: 1. Sham or noSham parameter is fed to the word.
6353: 2. ShamLength (min) is used to deliver sham stimulus.
6354: 3. trigAmplitude is used to start downClock.
6355: 4. expDuration is total stimulation duration (min). Secs to be initialized.
6356: 5. ShowType is used to relieve stimulus type.
6357: 6. Periodic masking to be implemented.
6358: 7. Need to implement Long_Press exit.
6359: *)
6360:
          DUP
6361:
          Sham
                  = IF true
                               ShamFlag ! THEN
          noSham = IF false ShamFlag ! THEN
6362:
6363:
          expDuration_r @ DM 60 * Secs !
6364:
          ShowType_r @
6365:
          noShamOp_r @ 3 RSHIFT =
6366:
          ShamFlag @
6367:
          AND
6368:
          ΙF
6369:
              BluLED >LEDS
6370.
          ELSE
6371:
              BluLED < LEDS
          THEN
6372:
6373:
          0 Tick!
6374:
          KatAno
          false P_Press !
6375:
6376:
          false P_Long_Press !
6377:
6378: \
          Take care of TimeOut! 100 could be low.
6379: \
          Key? INVERT Tick @ DM 100 > INVERT AND
6380: \
          Removed Key? word.
6381:
              Tick @ DM 100 > INVERT
6382:
              Stimulus @ trigAmplitude_r @ <
6383:
              AND
6384:
              P_Press @ INVERT
6385:
              AND
          WHILE
6386:
6387:
              KatAno
6388:
              DM 10 MS
6389:
              1 Tick +!
6390: \
          Enables exit during initial interelectrode measurement delay.
6391: \
          Returns with error, then should press PB again to exit.
6392:
              P_Sw_LongPress
          REPEAT
6393:
6394:
          Tick @ DM 99 >
6395:
          P_Press @
6396:
          OR
6397:
          ΙF
6398:
              false P Press !
6399:
              false P_Long_Press !
6400:
              HEX
6401:
              BEGIN
6402:
              P_Sw_LongPress
6403: \
              HX 100 0 ?DO
              HX E01 .7Seg
6404:
6405:
              Write_LED
6406: \
              L00P
6407:
              P_Press @
6408:
              UNTIL
6409:
              EXIT
```

```
6410: \
          Write EXIT Procedure
6411:
          THEN
6412:
          false P_Press !
          false P_Long_Press !
6413:
6414:
          \ BluLED < LEDS
6415:
          \ Remove after Experiment_Control test !
6416:
          BEGIN
6417:
          P_Sw_LongPress
6418:
          Stimulus @ trigAmplitude_r @ >
6419:
          ΙF
6420:
              downClock
6421:
              Experiment_Control
6422:
          THEN
6423: \
          Key? Secs @ 1 < OR
          P_Sw_LongPress Leaves BluLED Off
6424: \
6425: \
          In order to have correct acknowledgement
6426: \
          Check the condition that affects the process not.
6427:
          P_Press @
6428:
          ΙF
6429:
              ShowType_r @
6430:
              noShamOp_r @ 3 RSHIFT =
6431:
6432:
                  BluLED >LEDS
6433:
              ELSE
6434:
                  BluLED <LEDS
              THEN
6435:
6436:
          THEN
6437:
          P_Long_Press @
          Secs @ 1 <
6438:
6439:
          OR
6440:
          UNTIL
6441:
          BluLED <LEDS
6442: \
          End of Session Acknowledgement
          VibMotor_on
6443:
6444:
          DM 300 MS
6445:
          VibMotor off
          BluLED >LEDS
6446 .
6447:
          DM 330 MS
          BluLED <LEDS
6448:
6449:
          VibMotor_on
6450:
          DM 300 MS
          VibMotor_off
6451:
6452:
          BluLED >LEDS
6453:
          DM 330 MS
6454:
          BluLED < LEDS
6455:
          Relay_off
                  ShamFlag !
6456:
          false
6457: \
          \mathsf{CR}
6458:
          DM 1000 MS
6459: \
          If terminal is active. Otherwise comment out the previous word.
6460:
6461:
6462: : Decoded_Sham
6463:
6464: \
          Returns True or False on the stack
6465:
          noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ 2 LSHIFT XOR
6466:
6467: \
          To display HEX data properly over terminal, HEX environment set
          CR DUP . CR
6468: \
          Displays for evaluation.
6469: \
          To return to proper flow, DECIMAL environment reset
6470: \
          noShamOp_r @ ShamOp_r @ AND 3 LSHIFT
6471:
6472:
          TUCK AND =
6473: \
          Compares with noShamOp_r and ShamOp_r, so that
6474: \
          check bit could be highly flexible.
6475: \
          HX 400 =
6476: \
          Returns true if, decoded ShamValue has 10th bit set.
6477: \
          Return ERROR otherwise! So, could authenticate
6478: \
          noShamOp_r and ShamOp_r
6479:
          DECIMAL
6480:
6481:
6482: : RunSession
6483:
          ShamValue_r @
6484:
          noShamOp_r @ =
6485:
```

```
6486:
              noSham Experiment
6487:
          THEN
6488:
          ShamValue_r @
          ShamOp\_r =
6489:
6490:
          ΙF
6491:
              Sham Experiment
6492:
          THEN
6493:
          ShamValue_r @
6494:
          Decoded_Sham
6495:
          \ Returns true if key is Sham else false for noSham
6496:
          ΙF
6497:
              Sham Experiment
6498:
          FISE
6499:
              noSham Experiment
6500:
6501:
          false RunMode!
6502: \ Need to return error if not satisfied. Complete later.
6503: \ Make it rugged.
6504: \ Buzzer-VibMotor-GrnLED activates during ADC@ OK.
6505: \ Correct it! OK.
6507: \ Make sure that Sham Decoder works correctly. Simulate with LabView as well.
6508: \ HEX DEC ambiguity must be resolved. OK.
6509: \ Need to EXIT Word implemented. OK.
6510: \ What to do?
6511: \setminus Hex Ambuigity clearance OK.
6512: \ Exit - Leave procedure OK.
6513: \ Robust and Graceful ending
6514: \ Timing accuracy OK.
6515: \ Decoding proof
6516: \ Decoding caused problems. Returned FALSE for any input.
6517: \ Then I've tested with Parameter_Init_Tests.f
6518: \ And moved DECIMAL word to the end of code, seems to be OK.
6519: \setminus 100 Ohms connection validation OK.
6520: \ 100k replacement to 10k OK.
6521: \ A known issue -did not & will not- corrected:
6522: \ While running experiment, if PB is pressed shortly,
6523: \ BlueLED will light and, resulting in turning off the BluLED,
6524: \ If ShowCode option was on.
6525: \ Remove the Terminal feedback, such as clock. OK.
6526: \ Make APP OK.
6527: \ APP could run with a KEY? Switch. OK.
6528: \ Timing correction could be implemented with MS delays. OK.
6529: \ Implement Error Propagation with code, to display actions.
6530: \ HEX environment is forced at many parts of the program. Not appealing
6531: \ but must force robustness. Later, simplify the code. OK.
6532: \ When updating the code, I've forced number types. However, SW
6533: \ selection delay is a bit short now. Need to update it for more
6534: \ friendly use.
6535:
6536:
6537: : ShamAn_Main
6538:
          init_ports
          ini7Seg
6539:
6540:
          init Switches
6541:
          7SegBlank
6542:
          ReplaceShamValue
6543: \
          init_Switches returns HEX stack.
6544:
          HEX
6545:
          CR CR CR CR
          ." agnostic S h a m A n "
6546:
6547:
          \mathsf{CR}
          ." Blind tDCS Sham Generator and Controller "
6548:
6549:
          \mathsf{CR}
6550:
            Jan. 2019 Adnan Kurt "
          CR
6551:
6552:
             @Tekno F i l #make L a b #ISU c a n
6553:
          CR
          ." Istanbul "
6554:
6555:
          CR CR
          ." any keypress will return to interpreter. \mbox{\tt "}
6556:
6557:
          ." refer to guide and design documents for forth words. "
6558:
          CR CR CR
6559 •
6560:
          BEGIN
6561:
          HEX
```

```
6562:
             StandBy
6563:
             ?Run_Session
             ChangeMode
6564:
         RunMode @ IF HEX RunSession
ModeSet @ IF HEX SelectParameters
6565:
                                             THEN
6566:
                                             THEN
6567:
             Key?
             Remove KEY? switch later.
Key could be useful to revoke the interpreter
6568: \
6569: \
6570: \
             When APP is activated. Leave it.
6571:
         UNTIL
         AGAIN
6572: \
6573:
6574:
6575: shield Enigma\
6576: 'ShamAn_Main TO APP
6577: FREEZE
6578:
6579: CHERE SWAP - .
6580:
6582:
6583:
6584:
6585:
```